Christian Life

[redacted] • 1955

- Vacatio[redacted] Land
- They Build Like Beavers
- Sunday School All Over Town

Interpretative News and Business Magazine for Evangelical Christians 25 Cents

MISSION TO FORMOSA

Red Masses on the March

WORLD POPULATION IS SOARING!

but time is running out . . . .

Julian Huxley, UN educational head, recently said that man's greatest problem is increase of population. He advocated more science and birth control . . .

For the church of Christ, the dynamic growth of world population is the greatest challenge for witnessing to the power of the gospel since Pentecost. Man's first problem is still sin, but science has no answer for it. The world is morally bankrupt, and man stands in fear of his self-created atomic hell. *Yes, it is later than we think.*

World need is staggering. When Carey began modern missions, world population was almost a billion. Now it is over twice that much. By 1984, it will soar to four billions! The increase is largely in underprivileged lands . . . areas where people are underfed and illiterate. **But the greatest want is spiritual!**

Fort Wayne Bible College trains youth to meet human need . . .

Its Bible-centered curriculum relates all learning to Jesus Christ.

Besides basic courses in pastoral training, missions, Christian education, and sacred music, it offers specialized training in nursing, broadcasting, journalism, and institutional child care. A program in elementary teacher training is now available.

With the increase in population, college enrollment will double in the next fifteen years. Now . . . during the school's jubilee year . . . Fort Wayne Bible College is launching a $750,000 building project designed to double present facilities. First plans call for an administration-education unit and a library.

In planning for the future, the college follows the dictum of its founders: *Build for eternity, but expect Christ any moment.*

5 courses from which to choose

- **BACHELOR OF ARTS IN BIBLE**
  Minors in pastoral training, missions, Christian education, sacred music.
- **BACHELOR OF THEOLOGY**
- **BACHELOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION**
- **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE in Missionary Nursing Service**
  Five-year program with near-by hospital; also leads to R.N.
- **BACHELOR OF SACRED MUSIC**
  Majors in piano, organ, voice, stringed instruments, composition.

349 students from
23 states and
28 denominations

Established 1904-1905

Write for catalog or brochures. Dept. CL

FORT WAYNE BIBLE COLLEGE

FORT WAYNE 6, INDIANA

Now in our 50th Anniversary year • 1954-1955

"and thou shalt teach them diligently"
Projector Purchase Project
PROGRESS CHART
LUGGAGE TYPE PROJECTOR AND SPEAKER CASES $60.00
FILM TRANSPORT MECHANISM $95.00
OPTICAL SYSTEM $75.00
AMPLIFIER FOR MOTION PICTURES AND PUBLIC ADDRESS $90.00
MOTOR AND OPERATING CONTROLS $60.00
ACCESSORIES $29.50
SOUND PICK-UP SYSTEM $90.00
PLEDGED BY
AMOUNT
"And thou shalt teach them diligently"
Our Goal
To have our own Ampro 16mm Projector by
Have a part in our religious education program!

AMPRO'S "POSTER PLAN" can help your church get that long-needed Motion Picture Projector

This action-provoking 24" x 35" poster breaks down the cost of Ampro's Super Stylist-12, 16mm projector, and provides ample room for contributors' names and amounts given. When located with the church bulletin board, it becomes a functional, dramatic progress chart and stresses the entire congregation's part in your religious education program. Send the coupon today and your local Ampro audio-visual dealer will provide at no charge all of the materials for your "Poster Plan."

AMPRO CORP. 2835 N. Western Avenue, Chicago 18, Illinois
Gentlemen: Please have my Ampro audio-visual dealer call to discuss the "Poster Plan". There is no obligation.

Name ____________________

Church ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________ **Zone** ____ **State** ________

AMPRO CORP.
A Subsidiary of
General Precision Equipment Corporation

In This Issue

Volume 16 **Christian Life** Number 12

Metamorphosis in a Magazine

Spring is a time for change; and not to be outdone by the rapid invigoration of nature, Christian Life is announcing some changes of its own.

Beginning in this issue, a new trend in Christian journalism will be observed. Next month will find a crew of carefully trained, highly skilled editors manning their posts—20 new departments of Christian Life.

Editors Hamlett, Sheetz, Miller, Enlow, Gosnell, Allen, Anderson, Petersen, Adair, Kalland, Mixter, Alder, Hindman and Walker huddle before new venture.

Through these technicians, a vast network of world-wide correspondents, and the broad coverage of 20 departments, never before offered in any evangelical publication, you will view the extensive panorama of Christianity at work in the world today.

Plans for this new journalistic venture were finalized one Saturday morning in early February. On the seventh floor of a Chicago office building, more than a dozen Christian journalists sat down to discuss their roles in Christian Life's latest pioneer move. When the three-hour session ended, all shared the enthusiasm.

As you watch developments in Christian Life in future issues, we feel sure that you'll be enthused, too.

What Germany Knew about Formosa

A short time ago, a heavy envelope plunked on the desk in our Chicago editorial office. Postmarked Frankfurt, Germany, the missile goaded our curiosity. Eagerly we tore it open.

To our surprise, it told about Orient Crusades, a mission in Formosa, whose headquarters are in Los Angeles.

This transoceanic meandering from Germany to Chicago, via Formosa and Los Angeles, must be some sort of a record. But the article has more than that to its credit. Laden with human interest and intense timeliness, the manuscript fit perfectly with our April issue. (See "Mission to Formosa," page 25.)

And if you're wondering, as we were, why author Phyllis Hapke in Germany is so interested in Orient Crusades, here's the answer: Miss Hapke works in Europe for the Navigators, specialists in Bible study for new converts. And the Navigators, as you'll discover when you read the story, play prominently in the steady growth of Orient Crusades.

Crusaders Culver and Sparks map strategy.

The Orient Crusades Bible study correspondence course was drawn up by Navigator Roy Robertson. One day, Crusades Director Dick Hillis pawed through a shipping carton full of decision cards. In concern, Hillis handed the carton to Robertson, pointed to a small closet under a stairway and said, "That's your office."

Then Hillis added, "Roy, all of these have recently been born again; they've been waiting for months for their first bottle of spiritual milk. Do something."

Robertson did. Today more than 134,000 are currently enrolled in the Crusades Bible study correspondence course in Formosa.

APRIL • 1955

Articles

Red Masses on the March 11
Vacation in the Promised Land 13
Where Things Begin to Happen *Victor Weirwille* 16
Up from Slavery *William McDermott* 20
God Spared Mount Hermon *Ruth Baird* 21

Fiction

Out of Bondage *Marjorie Clark* 18

Missions

Mission to Formosa *Phyllis Hapke* 25
Unforgettable Name *Donald Hoke* 32
VBS with a World View *Al Sedgwick* 33

Church at Work

Hope for the Helpless *Bernard Palmer* 35
Drama Comes to City of Zion 39

Evangelism

Graham Meets the Press 41

Books

Simple Plan for Bible Study *Roy Gustafson* 43
Book Review *Lloyd Kalland* 45

Education

Prospects Get a Taste *Virginia Grabill* 52
Campus Chatter *Dave Stam* 55

Sunday School

Indefatigable Super-Salesman *J. B. Tweter* 61
Country Church Grows Up 63
Sunday School All Over Town *Henry Jacobsen* 64
Watch How You're Teaching *Alan Ramm* 66

Nation

Rhubarb at Rocky Mount 69

Building and Equipment

They Build like Beavers *Norman Rohrer* 73
Church Tables Fill the Bill 76

Music

Plan Your Music by the Year *Lee Olson* 79
Record Reviews *Wendell Loveless* 81

Audio-Visuals

Bride for Isaac *Betty Muller* 82
Film Reviews *Harry Bristow* 85

Features

Readers Write 4
Prospects 5
Evangelists 8
People 9
Placement 77
Coming Conventions 78
Readers Service 87
Spiritual Clinic 92

Cover

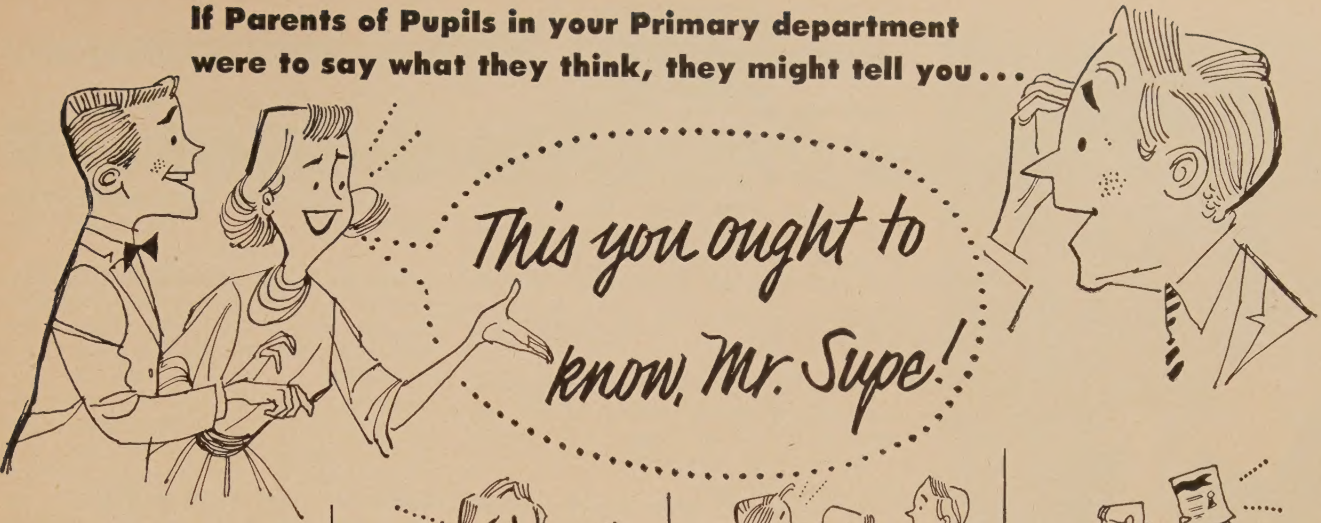
Orient Crusades' interpreter, Bill Lee, and Missionary Bob Shelton preach to crowds on the precarious Pescadores, off the coast of Formosa. For details on the work of Orient Crusades, see "Mission to Formosa," page 25.

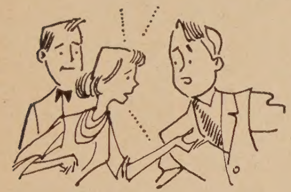
CHRISTIAN LIFE
April, 1955

CHRISTIAN LIFE is published monthly at 434 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois. Copyright, 1955, by Sunday Magazine, Inc. Second class mail privileges authorized at Mount Morris, Illinois. Subscription $3 per year; two years $5 in U.S.A. and Canada. Foreign subscriptions add $1 a year for postage. **Change of Address.** Six weeks' notice required. Send old address with the new, enclosing if possible your address label. The post office will not forward copies unless you provide extra postage. Duplicate copies cannot be sent.

Volume 16
Number 12

If Parents of Pupils in your Primary department were to say what they think, they might tell you . . .


This you ought to know, Mr. Supe!



Parents: "We're finding it difficult to get Mary to attend your Sunday School."
Supe: "I'm sorry to hear that."

Parents: "Can't you do something about it?"
Supe: "I wish I could. But I'm afraid there are other pupils like Mary who don't want to go to Sunday School either. I don't know what's wrong."

Parents: "But it isn't that Mary doesn't want to go to Sunday School. . . . It's just that she wants to go somewhere *else* to Sunday School."
Supe: "Do you have any clues as to why?"

Parents: "Well . . . perhaps. The other day she came running up with a brightly colored Sunday School paper called PRIMARY DAYS."
Supe: "Hmmm."

Mary: "Mother, may I go to the Sunday School where they give us these?
Mother: "But you get a Sunday School paper at our Sunday School!"

Mary: "But it's not as good as this, and they have workbooks too — TIMMY and TOMMY. They're lots of fun."
Mother: "But don't you like nice Miss Perkins, your teacher?"

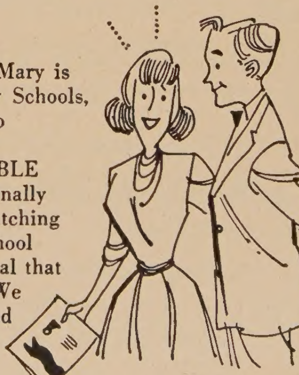
Mary: "Yes, but the teacher in Susan's Sunday School has more things to show and tell us about — Bible stories on flannelboard called SUEDE-GRAPHS, teaching pictures and everything!"
Mother: "Hmm. I see."

Parents: "So you see our problem, Mr. Supe."
Supe: "Indeed, I do. What's more, I recognize those lessons, and I'm not going to wait any longer. We are ordering Scripture Press ALL-BIBLE GRADED lessons *immediately* for our Sunday School."

This is for you, Supe.
Dept. CLA-45
SCRIPTURE PRESS FOUNDATION
434 South Wabash
Chicago 5, Illinois
I want to investigate the ALL-BIBLE GRADED Sunday School lessons.
Please send me samples from the following departments:
_____Cradle Roll
_____Nursery
_____Beginner
_____Primary
_____Junior
_____Intermediate (Jr. High)
_____Senior
_____Adult
_____Home Department
Name_____
Address_____ Zone_____ State_____
City_____
Church Name_____
Address_____
Position: Pastor_____, S.S. Supt._____, Dir. Chr. Ed._____,
Sec._____, Other_____

You other Supes,

"What's happening to our Mary is happening in other Sunday Schools, too. We think you ought to investigate thoroughly the Christ-exalting ALL-BIBLE GRADED lessons, educationally excellent workbooks, eye-catching visual aids, and Sunday School papers with real pupil-appeal that Scripture Press produces. We believe you will be delighted with what you find."



SCRIPTURE PRESS
434 SOUTH WABASH AVENUE • CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

TOMORROW'S CHRISTIAN AUTHORS ARE TRAINING TODAY

"I can heartily say that I enjoyed the 'Beginning Christian Writer' course, and believe that I have benefited greatly from it," writes Miss Virginia Schneider, Zanesville, Ohio. "After I had completed but a few lessons (putting into practice the good writing principles learned thus far), I sold 'Signposts Along the Heavenly Highway' to *The C. A. Guide.*

"Also, my seventh assignment in the 'Beginning Christian Writer' course was published without any changes in *The Sunday Times Signal,* newspaper of our city. Since completing the course, another article has been accepted for publication by *The C. A. Guide.*"

Miss Schneider is now a student in the "Christian Magazine Writing" course.

Only $5 Starts You

What Miss Schneider has done, you, too, can do. Housewives, stenographers, business men, nurses and teachers also have found BCW, a personalized home study course in writing, to be helpful, stimulating and profitable.

The total cost of the beginning course is only $15. The easy payment plan permits you to pay as little as $5 down. The balance of $10 is payable in two monthly installments.

FREE! WITH YOUR ENROLLMENT

★ **One year's subscription to CHRISTIAN LIFE magazine**

★ **One year's subscription to MARKET TIPS, publication of Christian Writers Institute**

★ **Beautiful Gold Embossed Binder for your lessons**

———————*Enroll Today*———————

CHRISTIAN WRITERS INSTITUTE

434 South Wabash Avenue **Dept. CL45**

Chicago 5, Illinois

( ) Enclosed is my first payment on "Beginning Christian Writer." Start my course at once.

( ) Send me additional information and free sample lesson.

Name ....

Address ....

City ....Zone........State..................

Readers Write

Trials and the Great Tribulation

I am disappointed in your presentation "Will the Church Go Through the Tribulation?" This sort of article is too important for controversy. The "Yes" or "No" makes one or both *liars!* Nothing is solved, the Devil's crowd is satisfied and the other people are left in confusion.

Chappells, S.C. R. VICTOR BRANNON

* * *

What a blessing it was to read the two messages. It was refreshing and encouraging to see the two men of God handle a controversial (explosive) subject on a high Christian plane.

Dr. Ockenga is to be commended for this paragraph: "Liberty should be granted to Bible-believing Christians in three great fields of interpretation: water baptism, the work of the Holy Spirit, and the concomitants of the Second Coming of Christ."

Dr. Walvoord is to be commended for his excellent article proving from the Scriptures that the Church will not go through the Great Tribulation.

Mobile, Ala. HENRY GRUBE, *Pastor*
Mobile Gospel Tabernacle

* * *

I was thrilled with the article . . . I read both articles without bias and found Dr. Walvoord's far more convincing. Dr. Ockenga seemed to take a defensive stand while Dr. Walvoord took the offensive. The thing that impressed me most was that both men ended up with the same principle—looking for our Savior's return.

Lachute, Que. L. E. TUCK, *Pastor*
Peoples Church

* * *

If the efforts of Dr. Ockenga are the best the mid or post-tribulationists can muster, we who believe the Lord will come for his church before "the time of Jacob's trouble" have little about which to worry. . . . Dr. Walvoord presents the other side clearly and concisely, and has not exhausted the subject.

Dowagiac, Mich. JOHN H. CURETON

* * *

Do you plan to prolong the discussion on this subject? If so, I would like to have the privilege of pointing out some of the things in Dr. Ockenga's article which I believe to be gross errors.

JNO. J. VAN GORDER, D.D.
Hendersonville, N.C.

* * *

Congratulations on having the courage to publish the articles on the tribulation. I have noted a great reluctance on the part of the evangelical press in America to present the view taken by Dr. Ockenga. Having given considerable study to this matter in the Word during the last 20 years, I have given up the pretribulation rapture theory in favor of the post tribulation teaching. . . . The second coming of Christ with the first resurrection and the gathering of His own which that involves is clearly set forth in Revelation 19 and 20. To put it at the beginning of Revelation 4 where no mention of a coming or a rapture is made indicates an attempt to fit a preconceived theory into the Book.

WILLIAM M. MCCREERY, *President*
Sterling, Kan. *Sterling College*

* * *

You are to be congratulated on your wisdom and courage in making room for the discussion of Tribulation issues. You have made the discussion of these issues respectable. . . . I once held the pretribulation rapture view but was compelled to relinquish it when I was unable to find a single verse of Scripture that clearly states it. I found that I could no longer use exhortations to "Watch" and "Be ready" to bolster my any-moment theory in view of the fact that those very verses are tied to a description of the second advent that states it takes place "immediately after the tribulation." Nor could I subscribe to the mathematical nightmare of two Second Comings. . . . I believe your article should bring Christians together into a deeper fellowship in

Christian Life

Editorial Platform

- Produce individual participation in missions by spotlighting missionary activity and problems.
- Encourage fruitful Christian living in every activity of the believer.
- Stimulate the desire for Christian education in the community, church, home and individual.
- Awaken believers to the need of winning the lost and of caring for the newly converted.

Staff

EDITOR	Robert Walker
MANAGING EDITOR	Robert Hamlett
EDITORIAL DIRECTOR	William Petersen
NEWS EDITOR	Wesley Hartzell
ASSOCIATE NEWS EDITOR	June Alder
FICTION EDITOR	Janice Gosnell
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS	Jane Hindman Betty Gault
SPIRITUAL CLINIC	V. Raymond Edman
RECORD REVIEWS	Wendell Loveless
FILM REVIEWS	Harry Bristow
READERS SERVICE	Eleanor Person
CAMPUS CHATTER	David Stam
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS	Donald Hoke Fred Jarvis, Elisabeth Fletcher, Paul Haueter
REGIONAL EDITORS	Bernard Palmer, Leslie and Bernice Flynn, Roger Heidelberg, Gerald B. Smith
EVANGELISTS	Ralph Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Lester Place, Paul Jackson
BUSINESS MANAGER	V. A. Anderson
SUBSCRIBERS BUREAU	Grace Davis
ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES	Jack Middagh, *Eastern;* W. E. Boice, *Western*
PUBLISHER	Victor E. Cory

Christian Life

Prospects

Bible Light on Today's Events

Outlook for Tomorrow

Revival Rolls On

Expect to see interest in spiritual awakening continue to grow.

Once cold liberal denominational leaders are now climbing on the band wagon. Although some are not sincere but simply going along for the ride, many are deeply impressed.

Billy Graham is focal point of their interest. They admit now he cannot be overlooked.

Missionaries Look At War

At least some missionaries in the Far East expect a shooting war soon.

They have come to grips with the oriental mind in different ways from the professional diplomat or military strategist. Thus they see in the Communist statement that Formosa must be taken an obligation that must be met.

It is simply a matter of "saving face." No occidental, they assert, can appreciate its significance.

But few, if any, evangelical mission boards are retreating in face of the threat. Instead new missionaries are being rushed to the field, especially Formosa, where spiritual interest continues to run high.

Answer to Crime

Although it is not widely known, law enforcement officials in many cities today are both baffled and alarmed at the mounting rate of youth crime.

One city official exclaimed, "This is a state of siege." Another reported, "We do not have enough resources to stop it."

Evangelicals rightly claim that only the "conversion experience" can provide a true remedy for the situation.

Yet failure to get this fact across to the public appears to be a distinct weakness on the part of evangelical Christians.

Facts are available. The story could be dramatically and convincingly told by press and radio.

Needed: someone with vision.

Wanted: Christian View on Segregation

As yet the segregation hot potato has not been handled by evangelical Christians.

A few liberal churches and denominations have faced the issue and made careful statements favoring non-segregation. Whether or not practice will follow precept remains to be seen.

In evangelical circles, the public opinion picture is still not clear.

Some well-known Bible scholars are quietly holding to the theory that descendants of Ham are once and for all time ordained of God "to serve" (Gen. 9:25). They claim it is ignoring the Bible to expect the colored race as a whole to achieve any other position in society.

Others assert that in Christ all men are become equal, and that there is neither Jew nor Greek (Gal. 3:28).

Already in South Africa the church is squarely in the middle of a momentous nation-wide hassle over the problem. How long before evangelists here will be forced to face the issue is still open to question.

It might be a good idea to do some thinking about it now.

EVANGELISTS

PASTORS

MISSIONARIES

CHRISTIAN WORKERS

This new Pentron tape recorder—retail value $189.50—can be yours at absolutely no cost to you. That's right—without investing one red cent, you can obtain this valuable and useful piece of recording equipment.

The all new Duo-Speed Pentr
Tape Recorder is a self-contain
portable unit weighing on
27 pounds. Features push-butt
speed change to either 3¾ or 7
inch reels, plus superspeed r
wind and forward speeds. I
cludes both record-playback a
erase heads. Interlock switch pr
vents accidental erasure. Pus
button editing key permits corre
tion of recordings on any secti
of tape while playing.

pay no money

FOR THIS NEW PENTRON PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER

FOR SHUT-INS—Take your church services to the home of the shut-in or to the hospital bed of the sick. Permit them to share in the warmth and comfort of church life.

FOR SELF IMPROVEMENT—Many ministers, evangelists, and teachers record their messages and then play them back in order to improve their delivery and content.

FOR MUSIC PRACTICE—Allowing musical groups to listen to themselves has proved a wonderful aid to better performance—stimulates interest in music programs of church.

FOR MISSIONARY DOCUMENTATION—Document the vital phases of missionary work right on the field, then send it to your home churches to keep them informed and inspired.

FOR RECORDING SPECIAL EVENTS—Milestones in the life of your church can be preserved on tape—memorable occasions can thus be relived at the flick of a switch.

FOR TEACHING AID—Make Sunday School lessons and young peoples programs more dramatic through use of pre-recorded audio materials.

FOR DICTATION—Save time by using this versatile machine as a dictation device. Recorded letters or other material can be transcribed by secretary later.

All you have to do to earn the Pentron recorder pictured above is to send us 91 new subscriptions to CHRISTIAN LIFE, the magazine for today's Christian. It's easy to interest both adults and young people in CHRISTIAN LIFE, with its attractive format and well-rounded editorial content. And you'll be doing them a favor as well, because CHRISTIAN LIFE brings so many helpful and inspiring features every month.

Just fill out the coupon below to obtain your supply of CHRISTIAN LIFE order blanks, plus complete information on how you can quickly secure enough subscriptions to earn your brand new Pentron tape recorder.

CHRISTIAN LIFE Magazine
434 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois

Gentlemen:

I want to get started right away on your plan that enables me to earn a new Duo-Speed Pentron Portable Tape Recorder simply by sending in 91 new subscriptions to CHRISTIAN LIFE MAGAZINE. Please send by return mail a supply of order blanks and complete information.

NAME______________________________

STREET OR RFD______________________________

CITY____________________( ) STATE__________ these latter days, provided our dogmatism gives way to a proper humility.

Norman MacPherson, *Th.D., Pastor*
Farwest Baptist Church
Long Beach, Calif.

* * *

A hearty "Amen!" to the real service you have again brought to your readers in printing the two sides of the question. . . . Thank God for men like Ockenga who have courage to come out against a system that held us in its strait jacket for all too many years! Thank God for a courageous and pioneering magazine that is willing to stick out its neck even on the most controversial matters.

Harmony, Me. Wilfrid C. Meloon, *Pastor*
First Baptist Church

* * *

I have been looking for a long time for a periodical which expresses *both* sides of some of the more important theological issues in our churches today. May we have such reports as regular fare, presented pro and con by men of both camps? I'm convinced that it would do more to stimulate thinking on spiritual things among church members than anything we have had in a long time.

Valsetz, Ore. Edw. H. Duerksen, *Pastor*
Valsetz Community Church

* * *

I think it is just about time for it to be known that there are great men "mighty in the Scriptures" who disagree on this matter, and that they are doing this in a fine Christian way. It is to be hoped this article will drive Christians to a more independent study of God's Word to find out for themselves just what the Scripture teaches on the Second Coming of Christ. If this proves to be the case, your article will be worth a million times its weight in printer's ink.

Lombard, Ill. Ralph Bell

* * *

I claim to be a Baptist
And have the "right of way";
For we go back 2,000 years
To John the Baptist's day.

But when my dearest friend remarks,
"My boy, you are 'all wet,'"
I answer, "Yes, but a few small drops
Are easy to forget."

And so we have it back and forth,
But which one is to blame?
We were trained in different schools,
Our background's not the same.

But we both love and hold the Word,
And cling with fond embrace:
So *how* can we see "eye to eye"
'Til we see Him "face to face?"

Clarence, N.Y. F. E. Robinson

* * *

A Deacon Talks Back

Concerning your article, "How Preachers Rate Deacons" (January), good deacons look after the spiritual welfare of a church, which sometimes necessitates the keeping of the pastor in proper place . . . . I also for many years was a deacon, and am still known by the nickname "Deac." What I did well or not well as a deacon I will know for sure at the Judg-

For Wider Horizons in Vision and Service . . .

Come to the 1955
MOODY SUMMER SCHOOL

Here's a wonderful, convenient opportunity for Christians to fellowship and relax while studying God's Word and other subjects that will help them in serving the Lord better Moody Summer School offers many advantages, in addition to a comprehensive curriculum, that will make your vacation a most pleasant and profitable one.

More than 60 Bible-centered subjects!

Two Inspiring 3-Week Sessions

JUNE 20 to JULY 8
JULY 11 to JULY 29

THIS YEAR . . .
Moody Summer School offers a wider range of specialized subjects to meet the needs of every Christian . . . layman, pastor, missionary, teacher, director of music, church worker and personal soul-winner. Emphasis, again, is on God's Word. There are ten different, intensive Bible subjects. Here are a few of the other highlights of this year's program:

NO TUITION!
UNDER $13.00
a week for room and board

- ★ **Consecrated, competent faculty.**
- ★ **Ideally located in Chicago, with opportunities for sight-seeing and recreation.**

SACRED MUSIC subjects under the direction of Donald Hustad . . . in the new William H. Doane Music Building

MISSIONARY LITERATURE WORKSHOP by Kenneth N. Taylor . . . featuring workshop sessions

LIFE IN THE SPIRIT . . . a new devotional series with Dr. Macaulay

PRACTICAL EVANGELISM by Harry Saulnier

AUDIO VISUAL AIDS

RADIO BROADCASTING

DON'T WAIT . . . WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG!
Last year's registration was heavy. Use the coupon below to get your FREE CATALOG and application forms.

INTERDENOMINATIONAL . . . EVANGELICAL
MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE
820 N. LaSalle Street • Chicago 10, Illinois
Dr. William Culbertson, *president*
Dr. S. Maxwell Coder, *dean*

Dept. L320
☐ Please send me the FREE CATALOG and application forms for the 1955 Moody Summer School.

*Name*________________________
*Address*________________________
*City*____________ *Zone*____ *State*________

PEWS, PULPIT AND CHANCEL FURNITURE OF *Distinction*

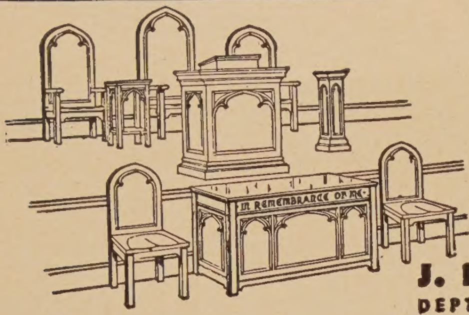
COMMUNION TABLES
PULPITS • CHAIRS
ALTARS • LECTERNS

Gothic, Romanesque, Colonial, and Early American designs to harmonize with every edifice.

Send for illustrated Catalog

Furniture for America's Churches
Since 1897

J. P. REDINGTON & CO.
DEPT. 15 • SCRANTON 2, PENNA.



MAID of ISRAEL

SEE PAGE 45

$18.00 For Full Week

Dr. Walter Wilson says,

"HIGHLAND LAKE BIBLE CONFERENCE

Highland Lake, New York

is one place where Christ is honored as Lord."

- * 125 Hotel Rooms
- * Abundance of home-cooked food
- * Unexcelled Recreational Activities

Write now for beautiful descriptive folder to

Highland Lake, New York

(Watch for May ad)

EYEGRAPHIC

Spring — 1956 — Annual Tour

Conducted by Eyegraphic Staff Members
Experienced Biblical teachers
Familiar with the Bible Lands

ROME - ATHENS - CORINTH - CYPRUS
EGYPT - TYRE - SIDON - DAMASCUS - NEBO
PETRA - JORDAN - ISRAEL - TURKEY

Send for Itinerary and further information

Eyegraphic Bible World Pilgrimages
2215-23 Lake View Avenue
Los Angeles 39, California

FOR SALE

Fishing and Hunting Resort

Located on Moose Lake
Hayward, Wisconsin area.

9 buildings, including 5 housekeeping cottages. Semi-modern, electric refrigerators, boats, recreational equipment. Caters to Christian clientele.

$8,000 down payment. Will carry balance. Write for details to:

W. E. Maxwell
Woodstock, Ill.

Inc. 1920 as The Hebrew Christian Mission · Renamed 1953

Help Lift the Veil of Jewish Blindness

Through Personal Evangelism,
New Testament and Tract Distribution

CHRISTIAN WITNESS To JEWS, Inc.
REV. VERNEL D. SHANNON, Executive Director
16827 Appoline • Detroit 35, Michigan

"THE MESSIANIC TRUMPET" — FREE UPON REQUEST

Readers Write

ment Seat of Christ; pastors will appear there, too. There will be no fooling then.

Chicago, Ill. A. E. SAUNDERS

Little Known

Your interview with Metropolitan Juhanon Mar Thoma of South India and its presentation leads one to believe that he is one of the leading evangelical leaders in India today. This is not true; "little known to evangelicals," yes, unknown even to most of us evangelicals in India.

KENNETH & WILMA STEWARD
Yaval, East Khandesh, India

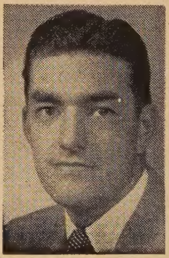
■ *See news item page 28 for more information on Metropolitan Juhanon Mar Thoma and the Mar Thoma Church of South India.* EDS.

Christian Life Evangelists

YOU can keep in touch with CHRISTIAN LIFE Magazine through the CHRISTIAN LIFE evangelists listed in this column. When they come to your area, you are assured of rich spiritual blessings from their ministry. During April they may be heard at the following places:

MR. AND MRS. LESTER PLACE

Northern Virginia Youth for Christ, Alexandria, Va., April 2; Clinton Gospel Tabernacle, Clinton, Md., April 3; Pleasant Heights Baptist Church, Indianapolis, Ind., April 7; Seward Avenue Baptist Church, Topeka, Kan., April 9, 10; Evangelical Free Church, Kearney, Neb., April 12-17; First Baptist Church, Springfield, S. D., April 18; Alliance Church, Watertown, S.D., April 19-24; Helena Youth for Christ, Helena, Mont., April 28.



RALPH WILLIAMS

Alliance Church, Mount Vernon, Ohio, March 23-April 3; Alliance Church, Superior, Wis., April 20-May 1.

Bible Character Impersonator

South Hollywood Presbyterian Church, Hollywood, Calif., April 1-3; Burbank Foursquare Church, Burbank, Calif., April 4-10; Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena, Calif., April 7; First Baptist Church, Eugene, Ore., April 17-22.

PAUL JACKSON

People

Joan Says Yes

MISS WINMILL

WHEN PRETTY London screen and TV actress, Joan Winmill, 27, accepted Christ as her Savior during Billy Graham's London Crusade last year, she had a hard decision to make. Not only was she well on her way in a profession she felt was incompatible with her Christian experience, but she was engaged to be married to London actor, John French, who did not feel as she felt about religion.

Joan decided to make a clean break with French ("It would not have been right to get married"), went to the U. S. where she starred in the Graham film "Souls in Conflict." Meanwhile, bitterness followed her across the Atlantic. French charged the Graham team with "alienating the affections" of his former fiancee.

In Glasgow to help with Graham's Scottish Crusade this spring, Joan announced to a *Glasgow Daily Record* reporter a happy ending to the story. In New York last October she had met 27-year-old Bill Brown of Philadelphia, Pa., a worker with the Graham film unit. "Now he has asked me to marry him and I have said 'Yes,'" she told the newsman.

As to her future in Christian films, she said only that her husband would come first and admitted "we will have a family."

When will they wed? "The Lord guided us when we met each other. He has guided us in love, and He will guide us as to marriage."

Long-winded Preacher

TO MARK the establishment of his Visual Bible Training Center in West Richland, Wash., Preacher Clinton Locy decided something special was needed. Remembering that his old dean, Dr. A. F. Futterer of the Holy Land Bible Knowledge Society in Los Angeles, had preached a sermon for 24 hours straight, he decided to outdo him.

When the former cattle-ranch foreman began to preach at 12 midnight on a Saturday in February, only about a dozen of his followers were on hand to hear his opening words: "Men are on earth to find truth and live it out. Truth is power. Without truth man dies." By 4 a.m. the last of the original congregation had left, but at one point on Sunday morning, as many as 50 were in the audience.

Locy sustained himself with lemon juice and vegetables, refreshing himself with a wet towel around his head.

Preaching right through the Bible, Locy was on the Book of Psalms after 24 hours. Before he called it quits, he had talked his way through all the Old Testament and most of the New, ending with some reflections on the atom bomb. At 12:19 a.m. on Monday the marathon ended. Locy had preached a total of 48 hours and 18 minutes, undoubtedly a record for pulpit long-windedness.

United Press Telephoto

HE GOT TO PSALMS IN 24 HOURS

Locy, with culinary assistance from his wife, broke the record.

Acclaimed from Coast to Coast by Thankful, Enthusiastic Users

The

TALKING BIBLE

The *ENTIRE NEW TESTAMENT*, King James Version, in an Album of 24 non-breakable 7-inch double-face records of one hour each (half hour to each side). Complete with Adapter for use on any 33 rpm record player. Would cost $150 to $175 on 12 inch records. Price $20.

PLUS THIS PACKET OF CHRISTIAN LITERATURE And EVERYTHING on a MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

(1) A copy of *CHRISTIAN CIVIL GOVERNMENT*—356 pages carefully indexed. The all-time SOURCE BOOK that can well inspire us to save America. An excerpt: The resolution that SAVED America in 1863: ". . . through JESUS CHRIST, the Senate of the United States do hereby request the President. . . ."

(2) 10 Current articles on The Christian Amendment, the movement to put the name of Jesus Christ into the U.S. Constitution and save our nation and our civilization. Includes verbatim arguments pro and con before U. S. Senate committee of last session.

(3) Pre-publication newspaper proof sheets of the forthcoming book: "THE POWER OF GOING DIRECT TO THE LORD AND HIS SON JESUS CHRIST." ". . . most important thing I'll ever be able to write."—The Author.

(4) Background material of the CONTINUING STUDY OF JOE McCARTHY. Christian and non-Christian world forces are swirling round him. His 20 Point indictment of the Democratic party for treason. What Makes Joe McCarthy Tick? Etc. Etc.

(5) 30 day trial subscription to Ashland, Wis. Daily Press, edited by John Chapple, national founder of Fighters for MacArthur.

TOTAL COST OF "THE TALKING BIBLE" AND ALL OF THE ABOVE

$21

POSTPAID MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Ashland Daily Press
Ashland, Wis.

Enclosed find $21 for TALKING BIBLE and all other items listed on MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

YOUR NAME ....

STREET OR RFD ....

CITY ....

STATE ....

TWO FILMS MADE-TO-ORDER FOR NATIONAL FAMILY WEEK SHOWINGS

MAY 1-8

National Family Week

The Family Altar

An inspirational film that is a powerful incentive to family worship. The father, a nominal Christian, while visiting with the family next-door is impressed by their habit of having a family altar every evening and is inspired to institute daily family worship in his own home.

30 minutes, black and white 16mm sound........rental **$9.00**

Faith of Our Families

The "how to" film of family worship. A really helpful case-history demonstration showing how families have held regular worship where members are on different schedules, where baby keeps mother busy, where children are too young to understand "grown-up" words of the Bible, etc.

40 minute, black and white 16mm sound..................rental **$11.50**

USE BOTH AT YOUR CHURCH IN OBSERVING THIS EVENT

These and other Concordia Films, suitable for National Family Week, are available from your nearest religious film library. Book your films now. They will be in big demand.

Concordia FILMS

3558 South Jefferson Avenue
St. Louis 18, Missouri

Vol. 16 • No. 12

Christian Life

APRIL • 1955

Sovfoto

SMILES, CLASPED HANDS AND 800 MILLION SOULS

Russian Premier Bulganin and Boss Khrushchev meet China's Mao Tze-tung.

Red Masses on the March

- Relentless Red agression continues to appall the non-Communist world. Even the strongest nations are trembling.
- Can they be stopped? The answer is in this question: Are Christians willing to match the Reds' fanatical zeal?

CHRISTIANS relying only on the secular press for an analysis of the Formosa Strait situation may have missed a significance even more important than the question of immediate war or peace.

It is this: If Red China's bid for the domination of Asia is successful it would mean that a satanically-inspired faith would be the dominate religion of the world. Many Bible scholars actually concede that Communism is Satan's own religion. It is his counterfeit of Christianity. As those who accept Christ are indwelt by Him, so those who embrace Communism are indwelt and controlled by Satan, they say. This is one explanation for the fanatic devotion of adherents of Communism, they conclude.

If this proved true, the obvious implications loom tremendous. As it stands now, roughly 800,000,000 or one-third of the world's population, is in the Communist camp while 1,600,000,000 are non-Communist. This latter group is, of course, far from being totally Christian. It is made up of some Christians, but also many Buddhists, Moslems, Confucianists, Jews and non-believers.

The most alarming fact is the amazing growth of Communism in the last few years. Fifteen years ago less than 200,000,000 of the world's population was Communist-controlled. Today's figure represents an increase of more than 400 per cent.

But does Red China's invasion of a few off-shore islands mean that it is ready to enter the world arena against the non-Communist powers?

Of course, no one knows for sure, but many political analysts see indications that Red China is at least willing to risk war to gain her military and political objectives.

For one thing, China has announced a new plan to make 80,000,000 men available for military service. All men between the ages of 18 to 40 can be conscripted, according to a new draft law. General exemptions may be allowed for only sons, married men and sole supporters of families. This is the latest stage in the development of a modern conscript army. The first step established officer rank badges and medals.

For another thing, China apparently has successfully flaunted U.S. demands that it release the 57 Americans imprisoned there, including a number of missionaries. One of the missionaries is Dr. Lee Lovegren, Conservative Baptist missionary, a prisoner for nearly four years. The first direct word from him was received by his wife last November. Another missionary, reported still alive by two newsmen released by the Communists last fall, is Dorothy Middleton of the Cicero, Ill., Bible Church.

What Christian activity is now going on behind the bamboo curtain is difficult to ascertain.

The Chinese Native Evangelistic Crusade has no direct communication with the roughly 100 native workers who chose to stay behind on the mainland when the Communists swept down from the north. Of that number at least six have suffered a martyr's death. The last Conservative Baptist missionary (excluding Dr. Lovegren) left the mainland in 1952. Mission boards are understandably reluctant to release specific facts and figures.

Perhaps the most frightening aspect of the present Far East situation is the light in which China apparently regards atomic warfare. The opinion of many competent observers is that China is not to be deterred by a fear of atomic weapons.

In mid-February Mao Tze-tung, chairman of the Red Chinese government, accused the United States of active preparations for an "atomic war" and boasted, "If the United States aggressive circles dare to launch an aggressive attack against us, the Chinese people are determined to defeat them to the end . . . (we will) certainly wipe them out clean from the surface of the globe."

This statement lent credence to a rumor recently circulated in Washington that Russia has given Red China an atomic bomb. This may only be propaganda, but the possibility cannot be ruled out.

Then, too, the Chinese figure that they, if anyone, can emerge from an atomic war. Their reasoning goes this way: Their treaty with Russia guarantees Soviet participation in such a war. Russia and the United States then would destroy each other's war-making powers. China, with her 600,000,000 people and experience in survival, would emerge the victor.

Perhaps, though, the more hopeful military analysts are right. Despite her big talk, in all probability China is not now in a military position to try an all-out invasion of Formosa.

But the fact remains: China's propaganda and ideological warfare will intensify. Communist leaders will go on solidifying national opinion, explaining once again the case for Formosa, the justice of the Chinese cause, the warlike imperialism of the United States and the wickedness of Chiang Kai-shek.

And undoubtedly they will press for admission to the U.N., a circumstance that the U.S. cannot hope to stave off much longer.

The main propaganda theme is, of course, peace. The dove has now to all intents and purposes become the national emblem of the state. The slogan associated with it, "*Ho ping wan tsei!*" or, freely translated, "Long live peace!" has become the first and last verse of the national anthem.

And thousands—made desperate by hunger, soured by political corruption, sickened by war and the wrangling of politicians—may fall for the line.

But despite this "peace" theme those who have studied Communism know that nothing matters to Communist leaders but the triumph of Communism. The testimony of virtually every "converted" Communist agrees on that point.

Conservative Baptist FMS

STILL INSIDE THE CURTAIN
Missionary-prisoner Lovegren

Says Helen Sigrist, author, ex-Communist and evangelical Christian: "The goal of godless paradise never changes. Communists will never be satisfied until every island on earth has been taken and every thought of God has been wiped from the memory of man." She believes Communism is indeed a part of Satan's final conflict with God.

Is the future so black that there is nothing Christians can do?

No—*but it is clear that we must begin to have the fanatical zeal the Communists have.*

This does not mean that we should use the methods of the Communists. Communists are wholly materialists, denying God but giving matter itself many of His attributes. Machinery, weapons, welfare programs, propaganda—if we trust in these, we, too, are materialists.

What about political means? We cannot depend upon the U.N. The Communists have largely made of it a debating society, and its effectiveness as a propaganda sounding board would increase with the admission of Communist China. It is clear, too, that the U.N. has not proved effective in the face of Communist aggression.

Then what is the answer? It is almost trite; every Christian has perhaps said it at one time or another.

The only answer to Communism is Christ.

Do we really believe it? Here are some test questions.

● Are we willing to do what, according to Miss Sigrist, any "good" Communist does—give "night after night and week-end after week-end to meetings or distributing literature, enduring ridicule, risking loss of job, going to jail and often being willing to give up life for the cause?" The Communists do all this, and they have no hope of anything beyond death.

● Are we willing to spend our money to bring the great news of the love of Christ to those engulfed by the tide of Communism?

● Are we willing, if necessary, to revise our attitude toward our fellow men, willing to love them for Christ's sake—the only way to combat the Communists' appeal to those who feel they are despised because of race or nation?

● Are we willing to pray without ceasing for this cause? So often our attention is on our immediate needs. How often do we cry out for the Lord's support of Christians in Communist lands and for those who are in the forefront of the battle to stem the tide in such places as Africa and South America?

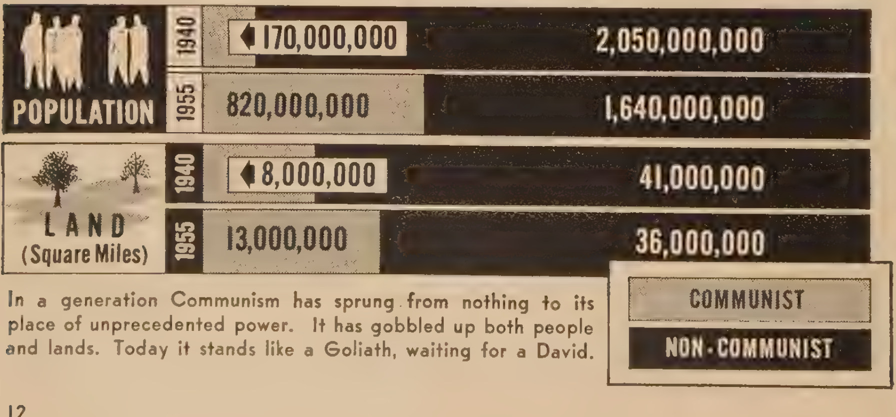
● Most important, are we willing to depend utterly upon the Lord, recognizing our weaknesses and remembering His assurance to His children: "Be not dismayed by reason of this great multitude; for the battle is not yours but God's"?

Our answer to these questions determines the effectiveness of our defense against Communism. Our best defense against the marching Red masses is not a program of caution, fear and retreat; rather, our best defense is a wholehearted dedication to Christ, following Him regardless of cost and advancing offensively, fearlessly with Him leading ahead.

Against Communism, defense is not enough. Nation after nation, fully aware of the Red menace, has put up futile defenses.

Communism must be met, not by resistance, but by power, a power that transcends earthly ideologies.

Yes, there is much power in Communism; but Communists do not know the Christ Who said, "All power is given unto me." END



In a generation Communism has sprung from nothing to its place of unprecedented power. It has gobbled up both people and lands. Today it stands like a Goliath, waiting for a David.

Vacation in the Promised Land

- ***"Like reading a Fifth Gospel" is a trip to the Holy Land; those who have traveled heartily agree.***
- ***For only $1,200, the tourist can vacation for a month to six weeks with evangelical trip specialists.***

EVANGELICALS have no obligatory Mecca nor Rome in their religious heritage, but they do have an insatiable craving to know more about God's Word. And for that simple reason more and more Bible believers every year are making a pilgrimage to the Holy Land.

Catering to these Promised Land pilgrims are almost a dozen Holy Land tours, owned and operated by evangelicals. Five years ago, vacationers had to search long and hard to find even two or three such tours.

Today, most Bible land tours not only provide a moderately priced vacation, but also give a highly adequate site-by-site description en route. Most are conducted by specially trained Bible teachers. Some give specialized training in archaeology and theology. All in all, the Holy Land tour, 1955 style, is a compact Bible institute course. Or, as Henry Van Dyke said, "A visit to the Holy Land is like reading a Fifth Gospel."

So valuable is the vacation that at least three schools, Asbury Seminary, Winona Lake School of Theology and Wheaton College give actual credit for it.

Christian tours can be found leaving New York City during the months of February, March, April, June, July and December. Passengers can spend either Easter or Christmas in Jerusalem. Harold Gretzinger of Gretzinger World Tours says, "1955 will be my sixth consecutive Easter in Jerusalem." A trip leaving Wilmore, Ky., has arrived in Jerusalem during the last two Christmas seasons.

Naturally, pastors compose a fair percentage of tour personnel, but they don't have a majority. In the last Bible Lands Tour of Wilmore, Ky., only 30 out of the 62 passengers were clergymen.

Reporting for the Temple Tour to Bible Lands, Dr. George Salstrand said that his current registrations for the 1955 tour already represented "ministers, missionaries, teachers, secretaries, laymen, housewives, youth directors, physicians and photographers."

Harold Gretzinger commented, "One special feature of our tours has been the fact that so many elderly people have gone with us. On all our recent tours we have had many in their 70's and always one or two in their 80's. And these folk have always been our best travelers."

Many pastors, Christian workers and even businessmen are often partially reimbursed for their tour expense. One Holy Land tour organization wrote, "Several pastors have sold their automobiles to cover the cost of the tour. When they return, they put a down payment on a new car. And they make monthly payments out of the plate offerings they receive from their Palestine lectures."

Actually, the cost is not prohibitive. Prices of the various tours—and the price includes almost every expense—range from $1,200 to $1,700.

There are at least three causes for the price fluctuation.

First, the price depends on how long the trip lasts. Some trips are only for 26 days; others last for 44 days.

Second, the price depends on the mode of transportation. Most of the trips are by air; a few depend on ocean liner.

Third, the price depends on the amount and the quality of instruction received during the trip.

Of course, the route of the trip also affects the price. But most of the tours take similar routes, even though they may arrange their stops in different order around the scenic Holy Land.

Old Testament history relives as tourists mount stairs to view David's tomb in Jerusalem.

Photos by Israel Office of Information

Tourists inspect wares and chat with shopkeeper in Jerusalem store.

Easter pilgrims hear description of Mary's well at Nazareth.

Here, for instance, is a typical tour:

On the first day, the passengers leave New York via TWA Constellation and the following afternoon they land in Rome. After three days in Rome, viewing historic churches and monuments, they hop to Athens. In Athens they see Mars' Hill, the Acropolis and the theatre of Dionysus.

A short drive brings them to Corinth on the seventh day. Another flight lifts them to Cairo and the nearby pyramids. From there, the tourists fly to Beirut and motor from there to Tyre and Sidon. By the end of the second week, the travelers are in Damascus, plodding up the street called Straight, along which Paul groped 1,900 years before.

Most of the trips circle around the Jordan and go from Jericho to Jerusalem. Usually a week is spent in and around Jerusalem, with brief trips to Samaria, Bethlehem and Hebron. The fourth week may be spent going up to Galilee and visiting Nazareth, Cana and Tiberias. From there the passengers start homeward, perhaps stopping in Istanbul, Geneva, Paris and London on the way.

One trip takes its passengers via plane across the 600-mile desert from Beirut to Bagdad and Babylon in the Tigris-Euphrates valley. A Christmas tour spends Christmas in Bethlehem, worshiping with fellow Christians at the Church of the Nativity.

One tour reached the Sea of Galilee and the members were treated to a fish dinner on the shore. To their surprise the members each found a coin in the mouth of the fish on each plate.

In Hebron one group was invited to have coffee with the mayor. Others have interviewed the king of Jordan, the king of Iraq and the president of Israel.

This year some of the tours are offering optional tours to the Baptist World Alliance in London and the World Convention of Full Gospel Churches in Stockholm.

Visiting missionaries is always a highlight for the tourists. Dr. Joseph Free of Wheaton College and his party picnic with Mrs. Thomas A. Lambie, veteran missionary in Bethlehem. They also stop at the Naples Christian Servicemen's Center in Italy.

The Bible Land Tour of Milan, Pa., plans to visit Mennonite missionaries in Paris while en route to Palestine. In Lebanon, John Englund of the Eastern European Mission tour brings his group to the Near East Boys Home, operated by the Home of Onesiphorus.

When the Wilmore, Ky., party landed in Greece last December, they were cordially greeted by a group of caroling missionaries of the Oriental Missionary Society.

Some of the most outstanding personages that the tourists will meet are the leaders of the tours.

With the Bible Lands Tour of Christian Travels this year will be Dr. J. O. Kinnaman, famed Bible archaeologist. He has spent more than 52 years in excavating in the Bible lands and is the only survivor of the King Tut expedition. Kinnaman, 88, is a warm friend of Ethiopia's King Haile Selassie.

The Flying Seminar to the Holy Lands is always well supplied with Bible teachers. The Seminar is sponsored by the Winona Lake School of Theology, "America's Unique Summer Seminary." Among the various leaders who have been included on the Flying Seminar staff are Dr. Arnold Schultz of Northern Baptist Seminary, Dr. Carl F. H. Henry of Fuller Seminary, Dr. Edward J. Young of Westminster Theological Seminary, Dr. Merrill C. Tenney of Wheaton College and Dr. Ralph Earle of Nazarene Theological Seminary.

The Wheaton Bible Lands Cruise is steered by Dr. and Mrs. Joseph Free, well-known archaeologists. For several years they have been engaged in excavations at the ancient biblical site of Dothan. Each spring the Frees "kill two birds with one stone." They lead a tour to the Holy Land, giving the tourists full benefit of their familiarity with Palestine. When it is time for the passengers to return home, the excavation staff and the Frees remain to continue the excavation of Dothan.

The Bible Lands Tours of Wilmore, Ky., are piloted by two professors of Bible, Dr. H. A. Hanke of Asbury College and Dr. George A. Turner of Asbury Theological Seminary.

The Eyegraphic Bible-World Pilgrimages, founded by the late explorer A. F. Futterer, author of the Eyegraphic system of Bible study, is now carried on by Mrs. Pearl Baker and Miss Alyda Overgaard. Both women have been associated with the Eyegraphic Bible course for more than 20 years.

Tour escort of the Bible Lands Tours of the Eastern European Mission is John Englund, a California businessman. For the Bible Lands Tour of Milan, Pa., the leader is Lewis Wandell, who has traveled extensively. Rev. Har-

Tourists walk along Sea of Galilee where Jesus called His disciples. In the background is the ancient Galilean village of Tiberias.

old Gretzinger, well known evangelist and lecturer from Pasadena, Calif., leads his Gretzinger World Tours. The Temple Tour to Bible Lands is directed by Dr. George A. E. Salstrand, professor of Bible and Church History at Tennessee Temple Schools. And the 1955 *Christian Herald* Bible-Land Tour will be directed by Carroll Wright, who has been conducting Christian Endeavor Tours for 25 years.

Strangely enough, CHRISTIAN LIFE's Sunday School Contest has done much to acquaint evangelicals with the Flying Seminar and the Gretzinger Tour. Both have been used as Grand Prizes in the contest. Gretzinger offered his trip to the Holy Land in 1953. Huffman has three times offered his Flying Seminar to Palestine as the grand prize.

Winner of the 1952 Sunday School Contest, Pastor Ralph Stewart of San Gabriel, Calif., has praised the Flying Seminar highly. Not only was the trip helpful to him, he said, but it also meant a greatly increased missionary concern on the part of his church.

And yet Christian tours to the Holy Land were almost unheard of until this decade. Archaeologist Free had taken a couple jaunts to the Holy Land in the mid-30's before allowing guests to accompany him in 1937. For three consecutive years, Free conducted his tour before his plans were interrupted by the war. Following the war, Arab-Jew disputes made the Holy Land continuously unhealthy. Finally in 1950 the Wheaton College Holy Land Tour commenced again.

About that time Bernhard Ott of Christian Travels began his Holy Land tours.

Harold Gretzinger made his first visit to Palestine at Easter time in 1950 and never dreamed that he would return. But as he gave lectures on his trip, people everywhere said that they, too, would like to visit Palestine. And so with 47 passengers he organized his first tour in the Easter season of 1951.

In 1952 John Huffman of the Winona Lake School of Theology organized his first Flying Seminar. With Dean Huffman went Professors Carl Henry, Edward Young and Arnold Schultz.

In the last three years, more and more evangelicals have desired to take a trip to the Holy Land. More and more tours have been begun. Those who have returned have been enthusiastic in their praise and have created a desire for more Christians to tour the Bible land.

Said one cruise member, "I shall never cease to thank the Lord for that trip and what the lectures meant to us. Even now the Bible just lives anew each time I study it and think of those wonderful days in the Bible land."

And a North Carolina pastor wrote, "My Bible has become a real living book since making the trip. May the Lord lay it upon many hearts to join in the future."

Early registrations are indicating that more Christians are "joining in" in 1955. And as long as evangelicals desire to get a clearer picture of what happened in Bible times, there will be those who want to get a first hand look at the Promised Land. END

THESE WILL GUIDE YOU . . .

- **Bible Lands Tours, Wilmore, Ky.; H. A. Hanke, George A. Turner, directors. Next tour leaving July 13.**
- **Bible Land Tours, Milan, Pa.; Lewis A. Wandell, director. Next tour leaving April 15.**
- **Bible Lands Tours of the Eastern European Mission, Pasadena, Calif.; John Englund, director. Next tour leaving April 16.**
- **Bible-Land Tour of *Christian Herald* Magazine, New York, N.Y.; Carroll M. Wright, director. Next tour dates to be announced.**
- **Eyegraphic Bible World Pilgrimage, Los Angeles, Calif.; Mrs. Pearl C. Baker, secretary. Next tour dates to be announced.**
- **Flying Seminar of the Winona Lake School of Theology, Winona Lake, Ind.; Dr. John Huffman, director. Next tour leaving July 23.**
- **Gretzinger World Tours, Pasadena, Calif.; Harold Gretzinger, director. Next tour leaving May 18.**
- **Holy Land Tours, Christian Travels, Lakeland, Fla.; Bernhard Ott, director. Next tour leaving this fall.**
- **Temple Tour to Bible Lands, Chattanooga, Tenn.; George A. E. Salstrand, director. Next tour leaving July 15.**
- **Wheaton Bible Lands Cruise, Wheaton, Ill.; Joseph Free, director. Next tour leaving the end of June.**

Where Things Begin to Happen

by Victor Wierwille

In Jesus Christ, the place of complete slavery is the place of complete freedom; the place of complete surrender is the place of complete power. It's the paradox of fellowship.

ONE OF the principle keys to your successful Christian life is fellowship with your Heavenly Father.

Of course, there can be no fellowship with God, unless there is a relationship with God. Fellowship is based upon sonship. Sonship makes you righteous before God and starts you out in fellowship with God, but you stay in fellowship only as you renew your mind according to His Word and promises.

Most people fail to understand what happens when one becomes a child of God—is born into the family of God. At the time of rebirth the believer is made absolutely and completely righteous, just as righteous as Jesus Himself. For our righteousness is the righteousness of Jesus Christ.

At the moment of conversion God through Christ Jesus makes you a legal heir with Christ. This makes you perfect in fellowship.

God not only makes you righteous, but He also makes it possible for you to live in fellowship. Until man is born again, it is impossible because of his sinful nature to live in fellowship. But God, at the time of your rebirth, makes you a new creation and gives you His own nature, which is life and love. This makes it possible for you to walk in fellowship with Him and that is something you could not do before. Job 33:26 says, ". . . He restoreth unto man his righteousness" (Literal translation). Thus a child of God at the time of rebirth is restored in the Father's presence with the Father's own righteousness.

In the family of God every believer has the legal standing of a son. When you say as God's children that you are unworthy or unfit, when you do not forgive yourself when God has forgiven you, when you constantly confess your weakness and inability, or when you deny your perfect righteousness in Him, you deny God, His Word and His power.

And by doing this, many believers are limiting the ability of God in themselves. This is one of Satan's major tricks.

According to the Word of God, you are righteous but you must "walk in the light as he is in the light" (I John 1:7) to maintain the fellowship, not the relationship of a son. You must bring your body and soul into subjection to the Word by way of the renewing of the mind in order to maintain the established fellowship, not the marriage.

God does all the wooing in the marriage. Your marriage can not be challenged because it is built upon God the Father and His finished work in Christ Jesus.

But fellowship with God is the secret to your spiritual happiness and power in our earth-walk. Without fellowship you can not bring forth fruits of righteousness although lack of fellowship does not break the marriage.

Fellowship is the one thing that makes for a happy situation both in human and spiritual marriage. Fellowship with God by way of the renewed mind is the key to power. The mind that is renewed according to the Word will stay in fellowship with God and express the results of the union. "I am the vine, ye are the branches: he that abideth in me (renews his mind according to the Word) bringeth forth much fruit" (John 15:5).

The entire first epistle of John is a dramatic picture of a son's relationship and fellowship with God—how to maintain it and what to do about it when it is broken and needs to be restored.

When you are out of fellowship with God, you will not be able to get your prayers answered. This is not because God is unwilling but because the broken fellowship makes your confidence in God uncertain. "Beloved, if our heart condemn us not, then have we confidence toward God. And whatsoever we ask, we receive of him . . ." (I John 3:21, 22). When prayer is not answered, it is because of man's unfaithfulness.

A radio designing engineer employed by a large radio manufacturer recently told me about this latest experience in believing God. He had designed a new radio and given instructions for its production when one of the prominent men of the company told him, "You certainly don't know much about designing radios, if you think that that new design will work in production." The engineer became resentful and for seven days absolutely nothing happened to the production of the new design.

Finally he realized, "If God be for me, who can be against me." So he knelt in prayer and said, "God, You helped me to design that radio. You gave me the thoughts. Therefore, I also now surrender the production thereof to You. I relinquish my feeling regarding it and I am sorry that I have been so negative."

Within two days his new radio was in production.

When a man of God is out of fellowship with God, nothing will work, but when that man gets back in fellowship things begin to happen.

Broken fellowship takes happiness out of Christian living. A son of God, out of fellowship, will be miserable and defeated.

By all means, maintain the fellowship if you want the power of God manifested in your daily living. Your deliverance from the power of Satan in this world depends entirely upon keeping the established fellowship with God unbroken.

". . . And truly our fellowship is with the Father, and with his Son Jesus Christ. And these things write we unto you, that your joy may be full." (Fulness of joy in a Christian's life depends upon keeping the fellowship with God unimpaired.) "This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all. If we say that we have fellowship with him, and walk in darkness, (to be out of fellowship is to walk in darkness) we lie, and do not the truth: But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, (because we as believers are all in Christ) and the blood of Jesus Christ his son cleanseth us from all sin. If we say that we have no sin (no broken fellowship), we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us (in our minds). If we confess our sins (broken fellowship), he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness (I John 1:3-9).

God's absolute will for every believer is set forth in this fashion: "He that saith he abideth in him ought himself also so to walk, even as he walked" (I John 2:6).

The deeper you get into the Word and the Word gets into you the richer and fuller the fellowship. To walk in fellowship is to walk in love for "God is love." Fellowship is your continued relationship to God. Sonship is God's relationship to you. Fellowship is maintained only by renewing the mind according to His Word. "Be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind . . ." (Rom. 12:2). "Let this mind be in you, which was also in Christ Jesus . . ." (Phil. 2:5). "Let the Word of Christ dwell in you richly . . ." (Col. 3:16).

The extent to which the Word will dwell in you according to your renewed minds will be the extent to which you will be in fellowship with God. The Word dwelling in you in all of its fulness, beauty and truth will produce a rich and fruitful fellowship. The secret for your Christian life is fellowship. END

THEY'RE ASKING A QUESTION

"Does Christianity really work today?"

In your Sunday School teachers teach it . . . the pastor preaches it—real Christianity produces a different person . . . gives him a new life . . . changes his ambitions, desires, interests, actions, attitudes. But today's young people want solid proof . . .

Scripture Press Sunday School Papers*
Have the Answer

In the pages of these smartly designed, attractive Sunday School papers, your pupils come face to face every week with actual evidence that Jesus Christ is the answer to life's problems—that when He enters, satisfaction comes to the heart, and life takes on an altogether new purpose.

Human-interest stories from real life in MY COUNSELLOR and POWER . . . gripping true-to-life fiction demonstrating the power of Christ. . . . Easy-to-read Bible stories and conduct stories in PRIMARY DAYS. . . . All papers colorfully illustrated to invite certain reading.

***PRIMARY DAYS** (for 6- to 8-year-olds)
Features intriguing conduct stories that apply Bible truths to everyday situations for Primaries . . . 4-color illustrations and Bible picture, with easy-to-read Bible story . . . puzzles, poems, activity items—all with a purpose. (Though complete in itself, PRIMARY DAYS ties in with the Scripture Press Primary lessons.)

***MY COUNSELLOR** (for 9- to 13-year-olds)
Specializes in action and adventure . . . stories of Christian heroes, plus object lessons, catchy puzzles, and contests. . . . Monthly page that readers write. . . . Attractively illustrated.

***POWER** (for teen-agers and young adults)
Stories of living people who belong to Christ . . . biographical sketches of spiritual giants of yesterday . . . fiction demonstrating the power of the Gospel . . . facts on science and the Bible . . . interesting short features . . . eye-catching illustrations.

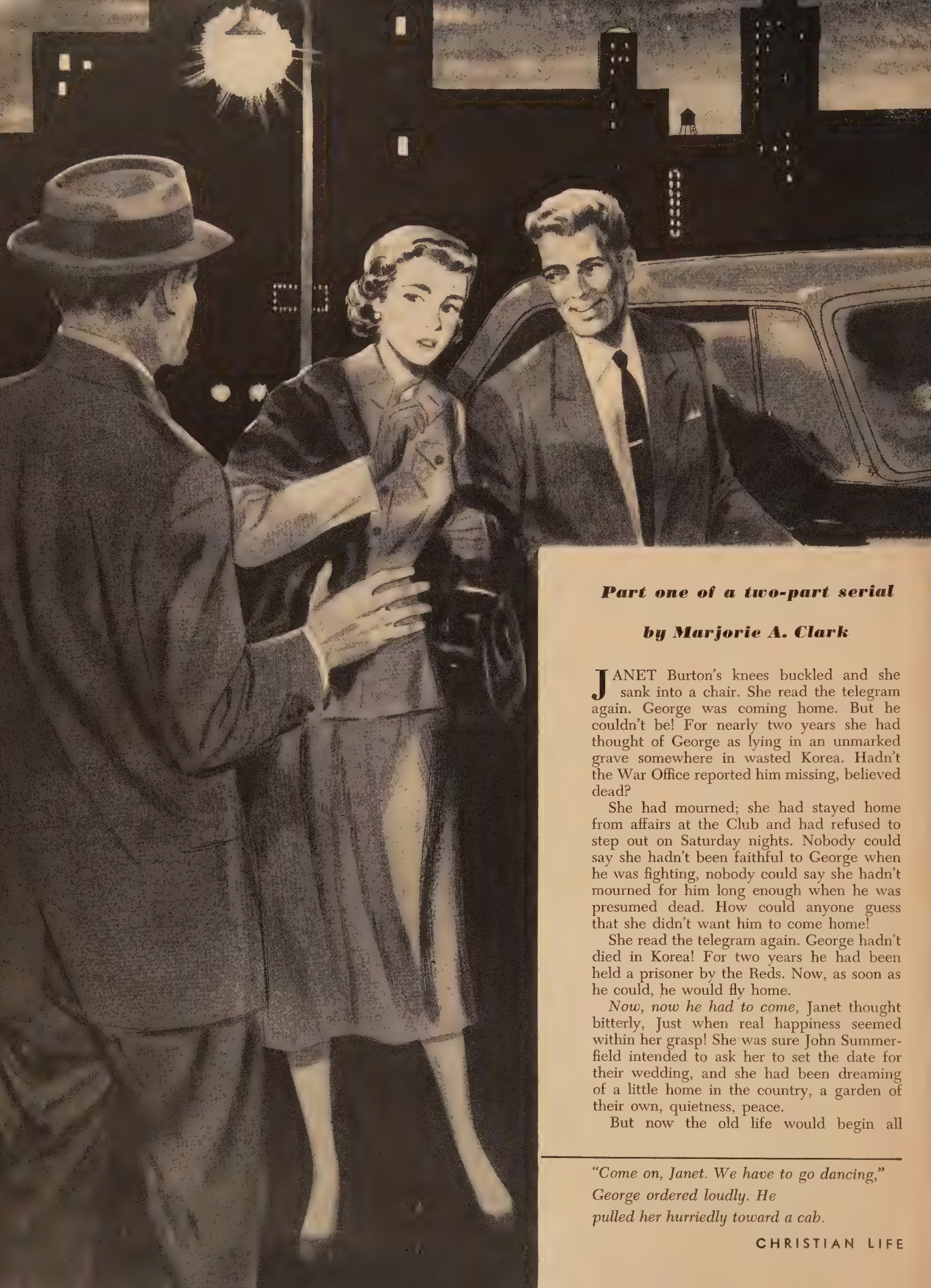
Reasonably priced at 25c per copy per quarter

SCRIPTURE PRESS
Dept. CLP-45 434 South Wabash Chicago 5, Ill.

YES, please send me immediately FREE samples of the following:

.... PRIMARY DAYS (for Primaries, ages 6-8)
.... MY COUNSELLOR (for Juniors and Intermediates, ages 9-13)
.... POWER (for Junior Highs, Young People, and Adults)

NAME ....
STREET ....
CITY ............................ZONE........STATE................



"Come on, Janet. We have to go dancing," George ordered loudly. He pulled her hurriedly toward a cab.

Part one of a two-part serial

by Marjorie A. Clark

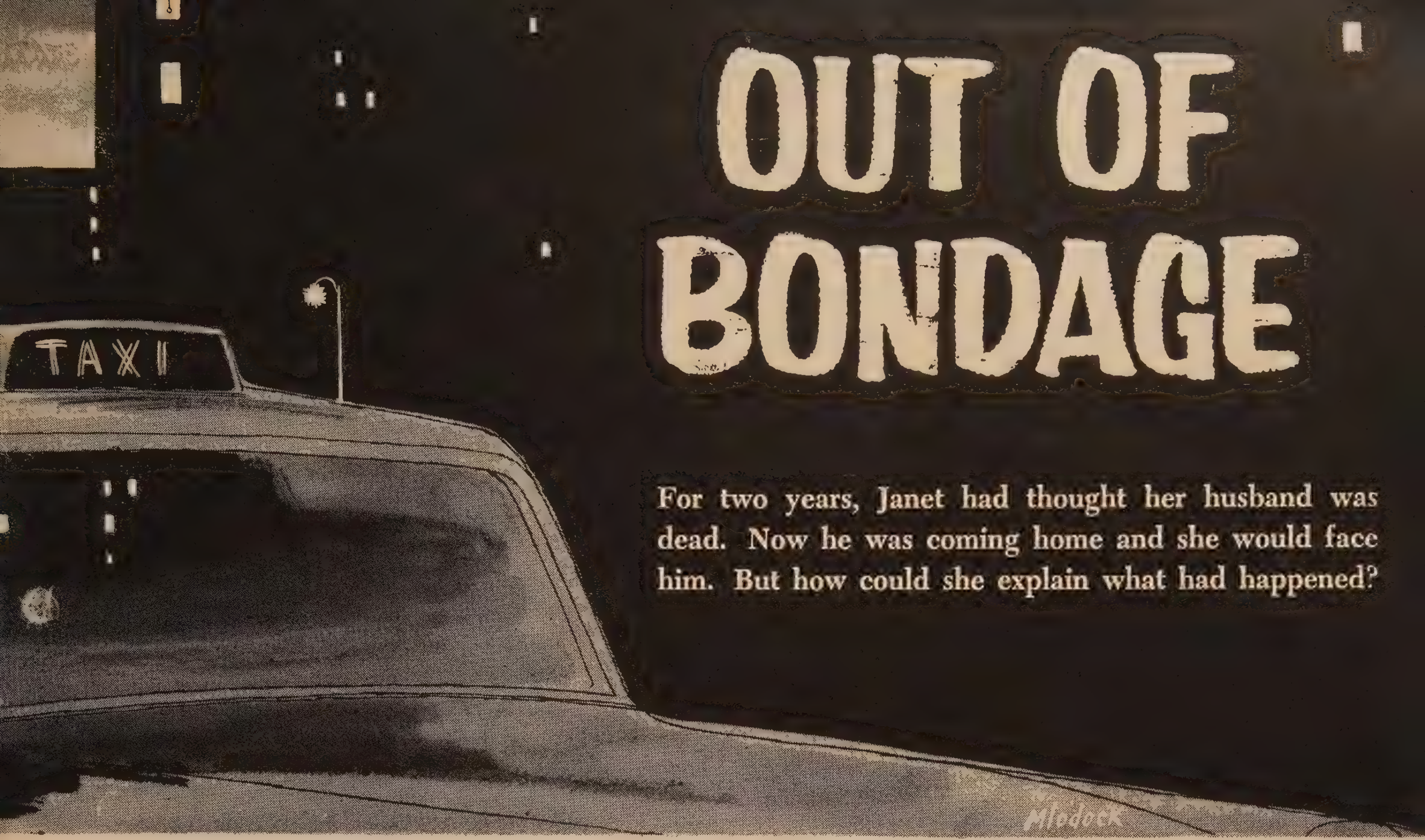
JANET Burton's knees buckled and she sank into a chair. She read the telegram again. George was coming home. But he couldn't be! For nearly two years she had thought of George as lying in an unmarked grave somewhere in wasted Korea. Hadn't the War Office reported him missing, believed dead?

She had mourned; she had stayed home from affairs at the Club and had refused to step out on Saturday nights. Nobody could say she hadn't been faithful to George when he was fighting, nobody could say she hadn't mourned for him long enough when he was presumed dead. How could anyone guess that she didn't want him to come home!

She read the telegram again. George hadn't died in Korea! For two years he had been held a prisoner by the Reds. Now, as soon as he could, he would fly home.

Now, now he had to come, Janet thought bitterly, Just when real happiness seemed within her grasp! She was sure John Summerfield intended to ask her to set the date for their wedding, and she had been dreaming of a little home in the country, a garden of their own, quietness, peace.

But now the old life would begin all



OUT OF BONDAGE

For two years, Janet had thought her husband was dead. Now he was coming home and she would face him. But how could she explain what had happened?

over again, unless George had changed. There would be wild parties and night clubs with plenty to drink. But . . . she shook her head in perplexity . . . things couldn't be the same now, because even if George hadn't changed, she had.

Janet remembered the night when, out of curiosity, she had gone to the big tent to hear the evangelist. Without telling her friends, Janet returned to the tent night after night, seeking an answer to her restlessness. And she had found the answer; she had found Christ! It was like starting life all over again. She was still Mrs. Janet Burton, young widow, but the old life she had known with George was left behind; she was born again. She started going to church regularly and there had met John. John!

She started up, and the telegram fell to the floor. She would have to tell John. She buried her face in her hands, remembering again his thoughtfulness, his tenderness and, above all, his radiant Christianity. How long she sat there, she didn't know, but suddenly the telephone shrilled through the quiet apartment. She let it ring for a moment or two and then, with a sigh, reached for the instrument.

"Yes . . . Janet Burton speaking."

"Jen, baby, how are you? It's great to hear your voice!"

"Who . . . who is speaking? Is it . . . George, is that you?"

"Sure, baby. I'm home! You were expecting me, weren't you?"

"No . . . I mean, yes. I only just got the telegram. George, where are you?"

Not right here, she thought wildly. *Don't let him be here. I have to have time to make myself ready, time to pretend I'm glad.* The voice at the other end was muffled.

"What was that? Where are you?"

"San Francisco. We just got in a few minutes ago. They tried to keep me in the hospital, but I told them the quickest cure would be to get home and see my wife, get her to feed me up. It took a lot of persuading, but they let me come."

"When will you be here?"

"Just as fast as I can make it, baby. Should get into the airport tomorrow morning. You can check on the schedules. Be there to meet me. And Jen?"

"Yes?"

"I like apple pie, remember?"

"I'll bake one. Good-by, George."

Good-by. But it wasn't good-by at all. He would be here tomorrow and all the tomorrows after that. It was to John she would have to say good-by.

The plane was on time the next morning. Janet watched it touch down and then roar up the runway to the gates. Then they came, two women, an elderly man, a mother with a baby. And then a soldier, tall, gaunt, but smiling, his eyes seeking. Janet waved, but he couldn't see her wedged in the crowd. Then he was coming in. She had to look pleased, she told herself. He must never guess the dread in her heart.

George had caught sight of her and was elbowing his way through the crowd. He caught her to him, and Janet buried her face in his coat. Sudden, unexpected tears crowded her eyes.

"Jen, baby, let me look at you!" He hugged her again. "It's good to see you, good to hold you."

She blinked back the tears and forced herself to look up into his face.

"You're thin, George!"

"What do you expect? Not actually a fattening diet over there you know. But I said to the doctor 'Leave it to my wife to fatten me up. She's the best cook in the States.' Jen, I thought of you always. The way your hair curled, the way you looked in an apron making apple pie, the way you fitted into my arms when we danced. Come on, let's go home. Make that apple pie?"

"Of course. And I remembered you like chicken."

George talked all through lunch. He was loud in his praises of the meal. When he had finished, he took out a pack of cigarettes and leaned over to slip one between Janet's lips. She drew back, shaking her head.

"I don't smoke any more, George."

He looked at her in amazement, then chuckled.

"Bravo! Good girl!"

ILLUSTRATED BY RICHARD MLODOCK

Up from Slavery

by William F. McDermott

JUST a few years before, he was a tattered, black little urchin on a plantation of the south—a human slave. Now he was free, a 17-year-old youth totally illiterate, a hod-carrier by day and a church janitor by night.

Big of frame and with hardened muscles, Charlie gave signs of the physical giant he was to be, and in his soul were stirrings that bespoke a coming passion for God.

Charlie's mother had died when he was five; soon he was bought by another slaveholder, and separated from his father. He was lonely, terribly lonely. His owner was cruel and forbade him to go to church. Yet he often slipped away, washing his only shirt in the river with ashes for soap, hanging it on a tree to dry. He went to church, climbed to the slaves' gallery, and hid behind a pile of missionary boxes to listen to the singing and preaching.

It fired him for an education. Lincoln meantime had freed him and the war ceased. By 1868, Charlie had landed in Philadelphia and got a job trundling brick and stone for a building contractor. He went to school nights, alternating study with janitorial work.

From total ignorance of reading and writing at 17, he went on to become a college graduate, an authority in Hebrew and Greek, an ordained minister of the Gospel serving in the Methodist Church. He ultimately returned to the obscure little church of which he had been janitor, and through a ministry of many years, he built it up to 10,500 members, the largest Methodist Church in the world!

Finally his congregation built, out of their tithes and offerings, a great sanctuary seating 3,200 people, which was filled twice on Sunday mornings and on Sunday night, with hundreds often turned away. About as many white people as colored came to hear his magnificent sermons. The church ultimately was named after him — Tindley Methodist Temple, honoring the work of Dr. Charles A. Tindley, true preacher of the Lord.

Born in 1851, this gifted messenger of God died in 1933 at 82 years of age. For 18 hours a line of people blocks long filed by his bier to look into his face for the last time. Five thousand people packed into the church for the funeral service.

Dr. Tindley was surely a man who had come up from physical slavery and had broken the shackles of mind and spirit. But nothing in his incredible labors for the Kingdom is more thrilling than the story of how he rescued another man from slavery—and who that man was!

During the golden years of the 1920's and 1930's people would begin to gather as early as 7 a.m. at Tindley Temple for the first worship service at 10 o'clock. During intervening hours they sang old spirituals, modern hymns, gave testimonies, laughed and cried and prayed. When Tindley came to preach, the church was packed.

The pastor's compassion extended to the derelicts of Skid Row, the lost souls of the Street of Missing Men, who were always welcomed at the Temple. After he had thundered his message against sin and hell, and portrayed the forgiving love and redeeming power of Jesus Christ, Pastor Tindley would stretch out his massive arms in welcome to the penitent.

One Sunday night another "slave" knelt at the altar rail—a slave to liquor, to drunkenness, to abandonment of his own body and soul. His ragged, soiled garb, unkempt condition, bleary face and matted hair betokened one who had hit the gutter in hopelessness and indifference.

Together, pastor and wanderer knelt in prayer before God.

Tindley provided shelter, cleansing, food and clothing for the new convert. Then came a job, restoration to respectability, society and family.

The episode came to a breath-taking climax, when Dr. Tindley revealed the experience to his congregation. The convert, now clear-eyed and smart-appearing, immaculately dressed and gracious in manner, stood arm in arm with the great preacher.

"My friend and I have talked over many things. Utter strangers, we found we had much in common. In fact, we had lived in the same community, although years apart. We named places where we both had been, and these seemed to bind us to each other.

"But listen, my people, to this miracle of God in bringing us together. It is something no one could prophesy, no fictionist could dream, no one would conceive in imaginative moments.

"It is this: This man here before you, a convert to Christ in this church, is the grandson of the man who once owned your pastor as his slave."

The vast congregation broke forth into cheers and handclapping, with a great wave of fervent and spontaneous "Amens" and "Hallelujahs" swelling higher and higher until it seemed big enough to reach the other shore.

Countless other sinners found God at Tindley Temple's penitents' bench, among them a thug who had been sent by his gang to kill Dr. Tindley.

But in none was the hand of the Lord more clearly shown than in the gripping experiences of two men of different races whom He, through His grace and the redemption provided by Christ on the Cross, brought up from slavery into the wondrous freedom of the Holy Spirit.

Was this the time to tell him that she was a Christian? It was hard to know how to begin.

"We'll have to go out and celebrate tonight!" George said.

"Celebrate?"

"Sure. We'll stop in at Toni's for cocktails, on to Bright's for a bang-up dinner, then dancing at the White Rose. Or would you rather go to a night club?"

"But, George, you've been ill. You're not well enough . . ."

"Who says so?" he broke in. "All I need is a little more of the American way of life."

Now she'd have to tell him. But how?

"George," she began slowly. "There's something I must tell you."

"Now, look, Jen baby. If it's something that's happened while I've been away, let's skip it for tonight. Tonight we celebrate, see? Even if you've fallen in love with somebody else—" he laughed at his own joke— "keep him on ice. Your husband is home now, remember?"

Janet tried to laugh with him. If only she could tell him about the joy and satisfaction she had found in knowing that the Lord Jesus Chirst was her Savior and how much better that was than any pleasures of celebrating. But the statement about falling in love with someone else had thrown her off guard. And tonight, after all, was the night of George's homecoming. Perhaps she could go with him and refuse to dance, drink and smoke and give her testimony that way.

The evening was not a success. George flared up when Janet refused a cocktail at Toni's, and he drank more than he should have. He talked loudly and laughed too much over dinner. Janet tried to keep a continual smile.

As they came out of the restaurant, Janet spotted John. She hid her face in her coat. Perhaps he wouldn't see her! But already John was coming toward them. His face showed no surprise.

"Why, Janet, I was just coming out to see . . ."

Janet broke in quickly. "George, this is John Summerfield. John, I don't think you have ever met my husband. Yesterday I got a telegram that he was coming home. He just came on the plane today."

An instant seemed an eternity as John stood gazing at her, uncomprehending.

"I suppose you're one of my wife's special friends?" George held out his hand with a smile. "She thought I wasn't ever coming home, you know!" He winked knowingly at John. "Maybe it's just about time I got here, eh?"

"I'm pleased to meet you, Mr. Burton!"

"I'll bet you are! See you again some-

(*Continued on page 86*)

Photo by Ed Webber

Thick white smoke poured from the forest of redwood trees. The fire was traveling at a rapid pace toward the Mount Hermon Conference Grounds.

God Spared Mount Hermon

Between Mount Hermon and the mile-away forest fire were brittle trees waiting to be devoured. There was one recourse for campers—prayer.

By Tirzah Baird as told to Ruth Elizabeth Baird

HAVE you ever wondered what it would be like to be present at the horror, fear, destruction and devastation of a forest fire?

Last summer I discovered, and I don't mind confessing, I'm not eager for another demonstration.

The heat and dryness made every twig more brittle as it snapped under my steps on July 29, 1954 while I climbed a hill at Mount Hermon, Christian conference center near Santa Cruz, Calif. Redwood trees, some growing since the time of Moses, make the 400 acres a place of incomparable beauty. Far away I could see smoke as I peered through these trees.

Climbing higher, suddenly I saw a tree glow and burst into flames. Through the smoke I could make out dimly that hundreds of trees were afire. Through binoculars I looked at a never-to-be forgotten sight, a forest fire! Men had lighted a backfire trying to save a new home. The backfire was successful, but a tall tree, already burning, fell across the house.

Swoosh—the roof caved in. There was a shower of sparks flying high into the air and then a cloud of black smoke. Then another cabin caught fire. Too far away to hear any explosion, I knew the black smoke meant a house, whereas white smoke came from the forest burning.

Like a big and terrible monster, the fire kept coming! It crawled over a hill, down into a valley, then another and another—three hills covered in fifteen minutes!

It was fascinating but too horrible to watch!

As I hurried back to the Center past many cabins, I saw occupants throwing loose things into their cars—there was no time for suitcases or boxes. All the doors of the cars were open and people were pitching in pictures, clothing, a favorite chair, anything they could take with them. Others were watering roofs, walls and nearby trees.

Back at the area of hotels, stores, auditorium, and office, known as the Center, I saw Dr. Fulton C. Lytle, executive director of Mount Hermon. His usual smile was absent as he told that a new $10,000 fire truck on its first run had exploded in the heat of the fire and four men were sprayed with burning gasoline. He added that he had seen another fireman who had been severely injured while trying to get a truck free from a fallen log.

The main highway through Mount Hermon was bumper to bumper with cars. A few staff boys were issued red hats and red flags to direct traffic, and to keep curiosity seekers from driving into the area.

Suddenly I thought of my mother reading the account of the fire in the paper and hurried to phone her.

By then everyone wanted to phone home, and lines were closed to all but official calls.

Word came that the fire was only one mile from Mount Hermon, traveling in a straight line toward us. It had started at the city dump at Ben Lomond, three miles away. Live coals had ignited a truck used by workers unloading refuse and the blaze had spread to surrounding timber.

In times of stress people react differently. Some girls in the staff house cried, some tried to pack everything. I put in my new Scofield Bible, *My Utmost for His Highest,* Phillips' *Letters to Young Churches,* extra shoes, two dresses, toothbrush, comb and nightwear. None of us took time to change our dining room uniform of skirt and blouse.

Mount Hermon's Redwood Chapel stood boldly against the backdrop of the flaming forest.

Photo by Philip Fein

The line of suitcases in front of the staff house caused interesting reactions. Some people did not realize the fire was so near. When they heard that we were waiting to be evacuated, they would start on a dead run for the hotel or cabin.

To lessen the congestion we were urged to stay at the staff house, and our only news came through the housemother who could go to the Center. She could barely return until we urged her to go back for more news.

In the midst of all this excitement, once she started to the Center, then came hurrying back. "Girls," she said breathlessly, "I have to change shoes—I couldn't let anyone see me with red shoes and a lavendar dress!"

Upon her next return she warned us that the loud clanging of the conference bell would be the signal that we were to leave. How fervently we hoped that bell would never ring for us! She told us, too, that there was no room for our suitcases—there were only enough cars for the people.

Dr. Lytle hurried to the ranger station to ask the advisability of trying to get army trucks to come from nearby Fort Ord. The ranger explained, "We are aware of your desperate situation, but if the fire keeps up at the pace it is traveling, it will be at Mount Hermon in 15 minutes. Even if all traffic were to be stopped on the highway the trucks from Fort Ord couldn't get there in time. You'll have to get along as best you can!"

By now cinders and ashes were falling and the smoke was thick!

We were in a desperate position and

Spectators watched the fire in amazement

many prayer meetings were in session. One in the auditorium was attended by over 50 people.

At a five o'clock staff prayer meeting, over 20 sober faced young people fell to their knees. One boy gave a simple prayer, "Dear God, Mount Hermon has been used to change so many peoples' lives . . . ." A girl prayed, "Lord, if it be Your will . . . ." Another began, "Lord, please save Mount Hermon . . . ."

Someone entered the room breathing hard and, when the prayer was finished, announced, "The fire's stopped!"

"Not really?" was a chorus of voices.

"Yes, the wind changed when the fire was 500 yards from the Mount Hermon line! Mount Hermon is saved!"

Many of the staff members were crying tears of joy and thanksgiving as they rose from their knees.

The dining room was opened immediately and a steady stream of hungry people poured in. They came from everywhere. When one lot of food was gone, another kind was substituted. We served until 11 p.m.

The next day showed a total of 1,500 acres was burned over a direct line from Ben Lomond to Zayante. Immediately volunteers set about planting 2,000 pounds of rye grass seed to prevent erosion. The State and County also provided 15,000 small trees to replace the burned ones.

A view of the devastated areas where fire had burned every bit of a house leaving only the bathtub, a few charred kettles and a crumpled bit of metal that was on a bright, shiny, new car, caused us to marvel at the power and mercy of God, Who spared Mount Hermon!

END

then as it advanced they fled in fear and terror.

Photo by Ed Webber

REST
CABINS ON THE RIVER

LOOK AT THIS VACATION OFFER!

ENJOY A FULL WEEK AT WINONA LAKE OR MONTROSE BIBLE CONFERENCE

Expense-Free!

YOU . . . together with someone of your choice, have the opportunity of enjoying all the blessings of one of these Bible conferences this summer—at no expense to either of you!

FREE ACCOMMODATIONS FOR TWO PEOPLE will be provided for all those who qualify. This includes room and meals for one week—plus travel allowance of $25.00.

HERE'S HOW YOU CAN WIN IT . . .

Send in 100, or more, subscriptions to MOODY MONTHLY at a special reduced rate of $2.00 each. EVERYONE sending in 100, or more, subscriptions will receive this delightful, expense-free vacation. (Cash commission of 50c will be paid for each subscription in excess of 100.) Last year's top contestant secured 160 subscriptions.

CONTEST RULES:

1. Subscriptions may include both new and renewal orders. However, 50 of the 100 subscriptions must be new. New is defined as one not receiving MOODY MONTHLY at present. Count your own as one. Special contest rate, $2 a year. (Reg. price $3.)
2. Orders may be accumulated and sent in under one name. (A church may submit all orders in pastor's name, etc.)
3. All persons who send in 100 or more subscriptions will receive the free vacation award. Thus there may be many winners. (Cash commission of 50c will be paid for each subscription in excess of 100.)
4. Cash award of $50.00 will be paid if winner, or winners, cannot attend a conference.

OFFER CLOSES MAY 31, 1955 **GET STARTED TODAY!**

ONE FULL WEEK AT WINONA LAKE BIBLE CONFERENCE FREE!

The world's largest Bible conference grounds, located at Winona Lake, Ind. **JULY 17-24**

Speakers: Dr. Walter L. Wilson, Dr. William Culbertson, Dr. J. Allen Blair, Dr. S. Maxwell Coder, Dr. Harry McCormick Lintz, Dr. Torrey Johnson, Dr. William Sweeting, Dr. William Kuhnle, Rev. George Sweeting, Rev. Malcolm R. Cronk, Rev. Homer Britton, Rev. Kenneth Bouton, Rev. Lawrence Pearson, Rev. Sam McDill, Rev. C. B. Nordland, Dr. Vincent Brushwyler, Rev. Vernon Mortenson and Rev. Ray Davis.

Music by the Musical Csehys, Al Smith, the Musical Places, Bill Carle, Bette Harding Hammer, Don Hustad and others.

Conference Highlights: Six daily Bible sessions, Christian Education workshop, supervised children's program, alumni banquet, films nightly.

OR 8 FULL DAYS AT MONTROSE BIBLE CONFERENCE FREE!

—nestled in the heart of the Blue Ridge Mountains, northeastern Pennsylvania, Montrose, Pa. **JULY 2-10**

Speakers include Dr. William Culbertson, Rev. Tunis Mouw, Dr. Harry McCormick Lintz, Dr. Schuyler English and Dr. William Kuhnle.

Music under the direction of Al Smith.

Conference Highlights: Institute of Science films nightly Special rally July 4 commemorating centenary of Dr Reuben A. Torrey's birth. Dr. Torrey founded Montrose conference grounds.

Moody Monthly

Dept. L662

820 N. LA SALLE STREET
CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

ENCLOSED IS

$______for______

subscription orders. Rate. $2.00 a year in U.S.A., $2.30 Canada; $2.50 foreign. (Reg. U.S. rate $3.00.)

*My name*______

*Street*______

*City*______*Zone*____*State*______

NO AGENT'S COMMISSIONS ON THIS OFFER

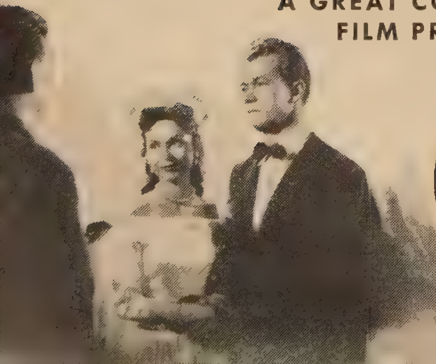
Offer good in U.S. and Canada only

A THRILLING
FULL LENGTH
MOTION PICTURE
DRAMA PORTRAYING
THE POWER
OF GOD IN
ONE MAN'S
LIFE!

WIRETAPPER

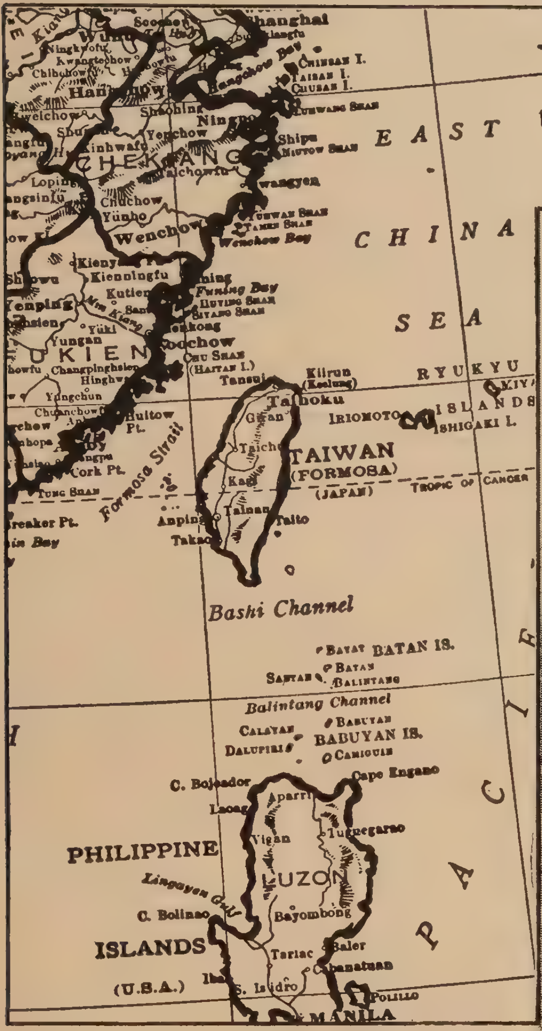
from the true life story of **JIM VAUS** *and his life in syndicated crime!*

Featuring
BILL WILLIAMS · GEORGIA LEE
Richard Benedict · Douglas Kennedy
Stanley Clements · Ric Roman
Paul Piccerni
Adapted for the screen by John O'Day
Dramatic musical background
With original score by Ralph Carmichael
Directed by Dick Ross
A GREAT COMMISSION FILM PRODUCTION



MAJOR CITY PREMIERES IN APRIL

For further information write: **FILM DIVISION**
MISSIONARY COMMUNICATION SERVICE, Inc.
Box 62, Main Post Office, Los Angeles 53, California


Shanghai
Hangchow Bay
Ningpo
CHEKIANG
Wenchow
EAST CHINA SEA
FUKIEN
Foochow
Kiirun (Keelung)
Tansui
Taihoku
RYUKYU ISLANDS
IRIOMOTO
ISHIGAKI I.
Formosa Strait
Taichu
TAIWAN (FORMOSA) (JAPAN)
TROPIC OF CANCER
Tainan
Takao
Bashi Channel
BATAN IS.
Balintang Channel
BABUYAN IS.
C. Bojeador
Laoag
Aparri
Cape Engano
Vigan
Tuguegarao
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS (U.S.A.)
LUZON
Lingayen Gulf
C. Bolinao
Bayombong
Baler
Tarlac
MANILA
PACIFIC

Rand McNally Map

The Denlers perform as Director Hillis guides sound truck in Formosa streets.

Orient Crusades

Mission to Formosa

by Phyllis Hapke

Within five years, Orient Crusades has transformed Chiang's island powder-keg into a gospel powerhouse.

MADAME Chiang Kai-shek's earnest plea stirred foreign correspondent Bob Pierce's heart. During an interview she asked for a man to present God's Word to her defeated, battle-weary soldiers on Formosa.

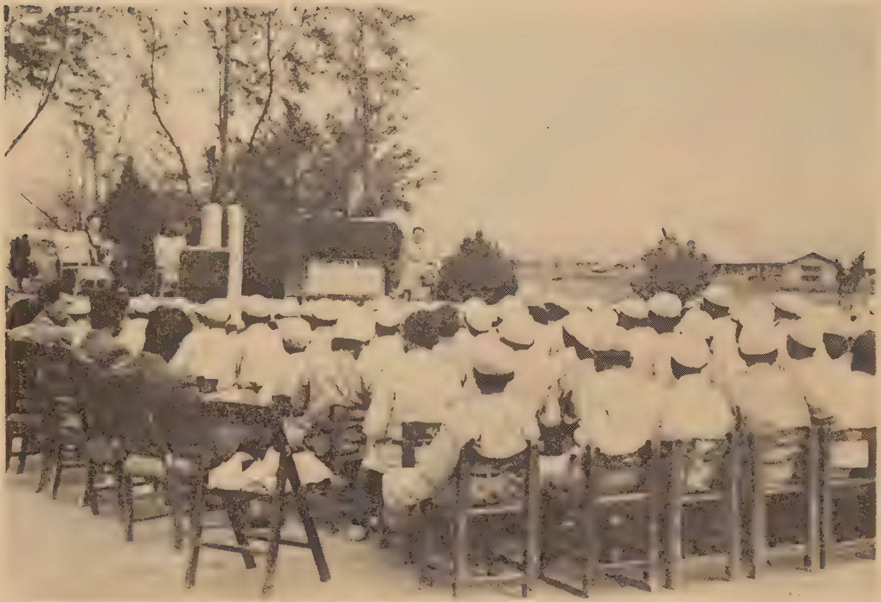
That was June 1950. Potato-shaped Formosa, only slightly bigger than New Jersey, was already beginning to grow in stature as a bulwark against marching Communism.

When Pierce returned stateside he headed straight for World Gospel Crusades in Los Angeles. Director A. G. Ball responded: "We will supply the half a million Gospels, but you must provide a man to distribute them. Who could go?"

"A man who recently escaped the Communists in China," replied Pierce. "He knows Chinese as well as English. Dick Hillis is the man!"

Next, Pierce presented the Formosa challenge to a Youth for Christ convention. After a prayer meeting that lasted until 3:00 a.m., Pierce turned to Hillis and said: "Dick, you're the man." Hillis didn't agree; but within the ensuing 24 hours God changed Dick's mind. He decided to go for three months.

Instead, Hillis has stayed four years as founder and director of Orient Crusades. Teamed with him today are 46 Americans and more than 80 nationals. The results of their growing work in Formosa, Okinawa, the Philippines and Hong Kong are phenomenal. Since October, 1950, on Formosa alone 134,-



Orient Crusades

Crusader Eddie Reese preaches via interpreter to Formosan schoolboys; former governor K. C. Wu opened the island's schools and Orient Crusades evangelized the youngsters.

Orient Crusades

Basketball-happy Orientals watch U.S. Christian all-star team battle Formosa cagers. During half-time the American five presented the Gospel to the host of spectators.

Orient Crusades

A staff of 27 national secretaries handles the alpine stacks of Bible studies in the Formosa follow-up office; follow-up is as much a part of the mission as evangelism.

000 have sought the Lord and enrolled in the Bible correspondence school.

An old lady standing in the Formosa train depot remarked: "Today every place you go on the island you hear about Jesus." Hillis attributes such success to "systematic evangelism and synchronized follow-up."

This spark of revival set off other crusades like a string of firecrackers. Cutting the pattern in Formosa, Orient Crusades hopscotched across the Pacific to repeat it in Okinawa, Hong Kong and the Philippines.

In two weeks more than 13,000 Chinese soldiers on Kin Men Island just off the mainland responded to the Gospel.

City-wide campaigns also bear remarkable fruit. Dean and Gene Denler, trumpet-trombone playing evangelists, preached in more than three meetings a day for 75 days. They saw 10,000 indicate a desire to know Christ!

Orient Crusades leaves no evangelistic stone unturned. They put a one-inch ad in a newspaper for one day at the cost of four dollars. It read: *Do you know Jesus Christ? Would you like to know Him? Are you willing to study the Bible? Then write us.* The next day 410 answered.

Perhaps the most unique form of evangelism resulted from the Formosan's craze for basketball. They welcomed a Youth for Christ-sponsored team of all-stars from Christian colleges. Playing national cagers, the team participated in gospel meetings during half time. Madame Chiang wrote the Crusade: "Their sportsmanship and preaching are spiritual inspiration to our people. My deepest appreciation for making possible their visit to Taiwan."

Major problem. Although Hillis and his co-laborers channeled thousands of converts into existing churches, they felt an added responsibility for their spiritual growth. So, early in 1951 Orient Crusades invited Dawson Trotman, president of the Navigators, to launch a program of "synchronized follow-up." He called Roy Robertson from Shanghai just before the Bamboo Curtain lowered. Robertson brought the Navigators scripture memory course in Chinese, and he compiled a comprehensive Bible study course.

Today 134,000 converts are enrolled in this correspondence school. Madame Chiang provided the first follow-up secretary. Handling the alpine stacks of studies today are 29 national secretaries plus volunteer helpers. During one busy period a Chinese general corrected Bible studies four nights a week. "A Christian ought to work for God," he explained.

Three days after his decision each convert receives Lesson One on salvation. It introduces a nine-month program of Bible study and memorization covering victorious Christian living.

Billy Graham viewed the follow-up program during a brief visit to Formosa. "This is the first time I have ever seen an adequate follow-up. This will work anywhere in the world."

"The greatest force for evangelism in the Orient is the new believer," claims Hillis. The converts have won thousands of others to Christ. In one typical month the converts reportedly led 6,000 to Christ as compared to 2,000 won in evangelistic meetings of the crusade.

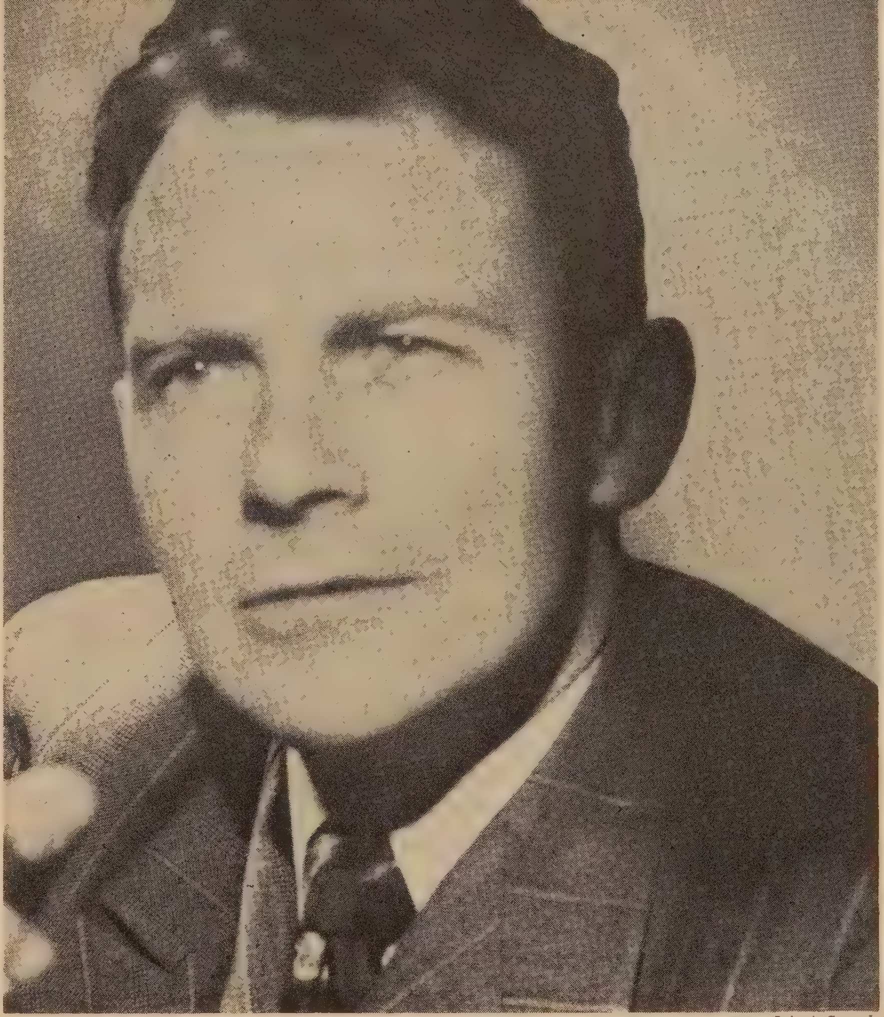
As converts multiplied, Orient Crusades established evening training schools in major cities. Three successive six-month courses cover Christian life basics, soul winning, and methods of teaching those the student leads to Christ. One of the graduates, Miss Ho, now teaches a similar school in a leper colony.

Willing Tool. Every organization reflects its leader to some extent, and Orient Crusades is no exception. It reveals the faith, drive and vision of its founder and director. Yet Dick Hillis would be first to stress his lack of experience, training and knowledge. He gives credit to the Lord for using a willing tool.

In 1933 Hillis became China Inland Mission's youngest missionary. Three months after arriving at his first station the senior missionary left. Consequently, young Hillis had to face problems alone and learn to seek the Lord's counsel. When confronted today with unprecedented problems, he still slips quietly into a room with his Bible to pray for his answers.

Love for the Orientals grew during his 17 years in China. To win their hearts he dressed and lived like the Chinese throughout his first term. An unexpected outgrowth of this close association is that Hillis speaks Chinese like a native. Sometimes in an American pulpit he must search for the right English word!

When Dick Hillis first landed on Formosa in October, 1950, he was greeted by Jim Dickson, Formosa's missionary statesman for some 25 years. In the Dickson home Hillis briefed his Youth for Christ team like a general with a planned strategy. "We must make every one of the half million Gospels really count. When we hand out the Gospels of John," he instructed, "let's give the reason the book was written—that they might believe in Christ and have eternal life. Then, take them through the Gospel and prove He is God's Son."


Orient Crusades

After 17 years in China, hard-driving Dick Hillis launched Orient Crusades in Formosa.

With this type of teaching ministry he expected to lay a solid foundation for faith in Christ. Madame Chiang had warned: "We want more than hand-raising in your meetings. When nothing happens in their hearts, they go back into sin and dishonor the church and the Lord."

On loan from the Navigators the Denler twins and Jake Combs arrived to head training schools in south and central Formosa. When a Buddhist attended the Taichung training school, Combs invited him to his office and for several hours discussed salvation. Before leaving the Buddhist bowed his head and accepted Christ. Combs now directs a service center at Kao Hsiung, an area where 100,000 Chinese servicemen are stationed.

In the paddy-terraced hills of Formosa live 200,000 aborigines who were once head-hunters. Orient Crusades invaded the Bunnan tribe in October 1951. In the center of one village they found an ancient tree with a tiny temple beneath, where the former head-hunters worshiped idols. When the Gospel was preached, Formosa's greatest Bunnan chieftan heard and believed. Though only a babe in Christ, he traveled through the hills telling about his Savior. New churches were added at the rate of one a week as 28 aboriginal preachers continued evangelizing the tribespeople.

Bob Shelton also came with a burden for the Orient. His trial assignment was the precarious Pescadores, a group of islands off the coast of Formosa. Eight of the 24 islands had never seen a white man. Shelton and Bill Lee, his interpreter, traveled in fishing boats under primitive conditions to reach the islands' 125,000 superstitious inhabitants. On one island 40 out of 115 families destroyed their idols and built a little church.

Invade Okinawa. Meanwhile Hillis and his Orient Crusaders prayed that God would enlarge their vision. Assistant Director Ellsworth Culver surveyed Okinawa, which lies halfway between Formosa and Japan. It revealed that 600,000 Okinawans and 30,000 American servicemen occupied the island.

When Shelton, sunburned and pounds lighter, returned from the Pescadores, he accepted the challenge of Okinawa. He went in June 1952. Systematically he and Lee took the Gospel into homes, schools, villages and cities.

In 1952 Orient Crusades also became concerned about some 200 villages in the Hong Kong New Territor-

(Continued on page 60)

THIS
AND THIS-

CAN PREVENT THIS

LAST SUMMER over 52,000 boys and girls — from rural homes — attended American Sunday-School Union Bible camps and Vacation Bible schools. 4,986 of these children professed faith in Jesus Christ as Saviour. Without this personal experience of saving faith, many of these children might have been driven by their home and community environments to lives of uselessness and even crime.

THIS SUMMER MAY DETERMINE THEIR FUTURE !

This year your faithful support will enable even more children to attend these camps and schools. A contribution in the future of America's children is the most important and worthwhile investment you can make.

Write for a copy of our magazine, THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL MISSIONARY.

Our missionaries are available for speaking engagements.

Write to Dept. L
Department of Missions
American Sunday-School Union
1816 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

"THE PIONEER SUNDAY SCHOOL ORGANIZATION OF THE U.S.A."

Franco Eases Marriage Law

Spain Love Story Gets Happy Ending; New Government Ruling Allows Ex-Catholics to Marry

FRANCISCO and Carmen, two Spanish Christians, fell in love, but they couldn't get married.

Francisco Marzana Martin, 28, pastor of an evangelical chapel in southeastern Spain, had met Carmen Pelegrina Jalvo, 20, when she was 12 years old and a pupil in a Christian Union of Youth children's group which he directed.

They became engaged 18 months ago, but they could not marry because of the accepted interpretation of a 1941 order of the Ministry of Justice. The order forbade municipal judges to authorize civil marriages except between persons who "do not belong to the Roman Catholic Church and who can supply documentary proof of their non-Catholic status . . . or an authorized declaration that they have not been baptized." Because civil authorities have accepted the Catholic view that "once baptized a Roman Catholic, always a Roman Catholic," Catholics converted to Protestantism have never been able to supply satisfactory "documentary proof" of their non-Catholic status.

Marzana took his case to the Madrid municipal court, got a negative verdict, appealed to a higher court. The court recommended that the Minister of Justice authorize the civil marriage, but nothing happened until Marzana wrote to President Francisco Franco.

Finally, in late December the Ministry gave the authorization in a statement which said that the 1941 order "must not be construed as forbidding civil marriage to those who, being of another state, do not accept that (canonical) form."

Thus the ruling recognized the non-Catholic status of persons originally baptized as Catholics.

In February Francisco and Carmen were wed by a municipal judge in Madrid—reportedly becoming the first former Catholics to marry under Spanish civil law. Perhaps their love story may spell a happy ending to many another Spanish couple's romance.

Argentine Hot Spot

THE HOT situation in Argentina between Peron and the Catholic Church is now affecting activities of evangelicals. A pending law prohibiting open-air meeting of any kind except at times of national elections, though probably aimed at the Catholic hierarchy, will drastically curtail Protestant missionary activity as well.

Evangelist Tommy Hicks, in Argentina again this winter as a result of his mightily successful campaign last spring, ran into trouble. After a week of meetings with crowds of from five to eight thousand, authorities ordered the meetings closed.

Hicks himself was held in hotel arrest by Argentine police, according to U.S. government officials. He was released on Feb. 4 with the stipulation that no more meetings be held.

It was quite a contrast to the 1954 campaign during which Hicks was received cordially by President Peron and crowds up to 200,000 flocked to the meetings.

The Gospel in India

SIGNS of increased receptivity to the evangelical message in India are continuing. (CHRISTIAN LIFE, Nov. 1954 issue).

St. Mary's Mar Thoma Church in Maramon, Travancore, where the Evangelical Reformation of that Eastern Orthodox denomination began a century ago, was jammed with 24,000 people for three days of prayer meetings led by Dr. Edwin Orr, world-traveling evangelist, Elwin Wright, Daniel Smith and national leaders.

ORR

At Tiruvalla a meeting of bishops and clergy was addressed by Orr. Convened to discuss serious differences between High Church and Low Church parties, it ended in "tears, prayers, confessions, praise, singing, intercession and reconciliation."

Meanwhile, Orr preached the Gospel to 30,000 people in the first week of public meetings. In Mavelikara movie theater managers had an emergency meeting to discuss the sudden depletion of theater attendance.

Protest in Italy

ITALY'S 1948 Constitution guarantees religious equality, but this has not been lived up to, in the opinion of Italy's evangelical leaders.

In a memorandum to the government, the Federal Council of Italian Evangelical Churches charged the Interior Ministry with "failure to honor the spirit of total equality for all citizens" expressed in the Constitution. It said the Ministry had persisted in continuing to recognize laws passed during Italy's fascist regime.

"Respect of minorities is the acid test of a democracy," the council said, and asked that a special committee be created to begin discussions on agreements between the government and Italy's non-Catholic groups.

The memorandum also called upon the government to instruct local police officials to carry out the spirit of the constitutional guarantee on issues involving religion.

Graham to Glasgow

EVANGELIST BILLY Graham said before the March 21 opening of his All-Scotland Crusade that he felt it would be "by far the greatest crusade we have ever undertaken."

Citing unprecedented newspaper support, the cooperation of "as far as we know, every single church in Scotland" and a record enrolment of 4,955 "counselors" in training classes, Graham said that "it far surpasses any plans we had last year in London."

In a letter to the editor of CHRISTIAN LIFE he asked readers to pray for the campaign. "We believe that if hundreds of thousands of people all over the world will join in prayer, it could be the beginning of a genuine spiritual awakening."

In Glasgow for pre-campaign arrangements, Team Member Jerry Beavan reported that a 3,500 seat auditorium will be linked to the 11,000-seat Kelvin Hall through closed circuit television facilities.

Two months before the opening all reserved seats on bus and train groups were taken. Additional requests for reserved space came into crusade headquarters at the rate of 17,000 seats a day.

At a press conference Beavan's announcement of a budget of $133,000 shocked some thrifty Scots. To criticism that the Graham team was guilty of "crass commercialism" for allotting such a budget, Beavan answered, "Surely once in a generation the church should be allowed to spend [that much] money to make an impact for Christ."

Beneficent Broker

PERHAPS to make up for shady deals earlier in his life, before he died in December a Philadelphia real estate broker left the bulk of his $66,000 estate for the "spread of the Gospel."

Three friends of Ernest Berry, the beneficient broker, were named trustees of a trust fund with power to distribute money as they choose to help "those brethren who are laboring in the spread of the Gospel in the United States and foreign countries."

MEDITERRANEAN
ALGERIA
LIBYA
EGYPT
ISRAEL

What are you doing with the "LAST HOUR" BEFORE MIDNIGHT?

"To the Jew First" . . .
Priority of Jewish Evangelism must *NOW* be recognized!

WTAN—Voice of Tangier Increased Power

- *means 50% more coverage.*
- *means over 42 million short wave sets in Europe, No. Africa and Israel will have the opportunity to hear the Hebrew Gospel Message.*
- *means A.M.F. initial cost is $10,000, plus additional personnel for live broadcasts in Hebrew, English and Arabic.*

WTAN's power is to be increased to 20,000 kc. by fall. A.M.F. envisions having the message of Life beamed to Israel within 9 months. Also, immediate broadcast of the Gospel to millions of Jews in Europe.

Write for your information folder today . . . and pray earnestly that the last minutes before midnight will bear much fruit.

American—MESSIANIC FELLOWSHIP
(FORMERLY CHICAGO HEBREW MISSION)
Milton B. Lindberg — or — Archie A. MacKinney
7448 N. Damen Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.

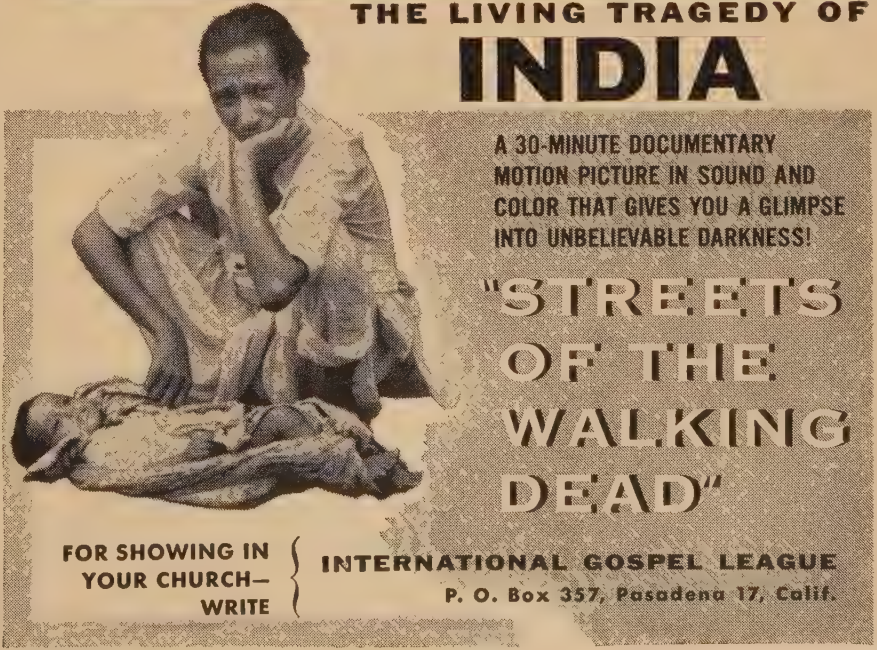
LET US PAY THE MEDICAL BILLS FOR YOUR CAMPERS

SPONSORS OF CAMPS AND CONFERENCES

Adequate Coverage
Prompt Courteous Service
Designed For Your Group

Provided by a legal reserve nonassessable life insurance company.

BROTHERHOOD MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
230 E. BERRY STREET FORT WAYNE 2, INDIANA



THE LIVING TRAGEDY OF
INDIA

A 30-MINUTE DOCUMENTARY MOTION PICTURE IN SOUND AND COLOR THAT GIVES YOU A GLIMPSE INTO UNBELIEVABLE DARKNESS!

"STREETS OF THE WALKING DEAD"

FOR SHOWING IN YOUR CHURCH—WRITE
INTERNATIONAL GOSPEL LEAGUE
P. O. Box 357, Pasadena 17, Calif.

JEWISH LISTENERS to our weekly radio broadcasts indicate in their letters to us that many of them are seeking the truth. They think, they ask questions, they write to us for the Prophecy Edition of the New Testament. Then some of them come to a glorious experience of salvation—accepting the Lord Jesus as their Saviour and Messiah.

A Jewish listener writes:

"I THINK QUITE A BIT ABOUT CHRIST, THE MESSIAH"

MESSAGE TO ISRAEL broadcasts to a world-wide Jewish listening audience over more than 50 radio stations. We invite you to share the burden—and the blessing—of this radio ministry to Jews.

Write for a free copy of our magazine, "Message to Israel."

Coulson Shepherd, Director
(Founded 1937)

MESSAGE TO ISRAEL, INC., Box 682, G.P.O., N.Y. 1, N.Y.

Inquire also about

HOLY LAND TOUR
EMPHASIZING ISRAEL
Conducted by the Shepherds
EASTER SEASON 1956

Navajo Missions, Inc.

P.O. Box 1206 Farmington, New Mexico
½ mile W. City Limits on U.S. 550

Have you seen the recent award winning missionary film of Navajo life?

Visitors Welcome

Include our Mission on your next trip.

TOOTH DECAY
A Universal Disease
OPENS NEW DOORS FOR MISSIONARY WORK

Through a unique missionary organization raised up of God to help in reaching a dying world with the gospel message in our generation.

It's missionaries are all members of the dental profession who in obedience to Christ's command are going to the uttermost parts of the earth.

Free informative literature will be sent regularly to those who will pray for this work.

Filmstrips in sound and full color are available to your church or missionary group through our Field Representatives located in various parts of the country.

Dentists or others interested in mission work should write for further information →

The MISSIONARY DENTIST Inc.
5543 25th N. E.
SEATTLE 5, WASHINGTON

In 1927 Berry was acquitted of embezzling $6,800 in funds of a building and loan association. But in 1930 he was sentenced to a year in county prison for misappropriating $2,176 of funds of another building and loan firm. The OPA brought suit against him in 1945 for $255 in rental overcharges, and he was fined in 1949 for maintaining a smoke nuisance at an apartment building he owned.

His lawyer said that in later years Berry was interested in the work of the Plymouth Brethren.

Persecution Flares in Italy

FOR THE THIRD time in a little more than a year the sign on a Church of Christ meeting place in Rome has been ripped down by police. This time an American missionary, Gerald Paden, and the wife of his Italian assistant were arrested.

Paden was released four hours later. The woman, Mrs. Visma Pollipoli, was taken to a hospital after suffering a heart attack at the police station.

Here is what happened: When a Roman court decision affirmed the right of the Church of Christ to display its name, Cline R. Paden, one of the first organizers of the church in Italy (Gerald's brother), announced his intention to put up the sign again. But by the time the first two 10-inch bronze letters spelling out "Chiesa de Christo" had been fixed in position, the police arrived and tore them down.

They took Mrs. Pollipoli into custody for allegedly making desparaging remarks about the authorities and arrested Gerald Paden for taking pictures of the incident.

When the police had gone, members of the church again attempted to put up the sign, but another truckload of police swooped down and seized the letters.

Cline Paden said he would continue to fight "to gain the liberty" which a Roman court had said was guaranteed them by the Italian Constitution.

Also pending at Italy's highest tribunal is action demanding legal recognition for the Church of Christ.

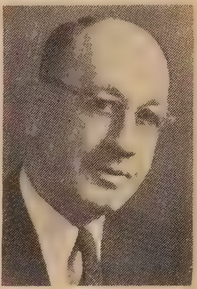
School for Missionaries

A SCHOOL of Missions—to prepare personnel for overseas missionary service—will be established possibly by next year, the United Lutheran Church has announced.

The proposed course of study would include 40 semester hours leading to a degree of Master of Science in Missionary Education. Prerequisite would be a four-year college course with a bachelor's degree plus an additional semester of specialized training.

Miracle in Hell's Kitchen

ON A STORMY December night in 1946 Joe Killigrew, for 20 years an alcoholic, stumbled into the McAuley Cremorne Mission in New York City's "Hell's Kitchen." He was soundly converted and in two years had made such remarkable progress in Christian growth that the mission superintendency was offered to him.



KILLIGREW

Since that time Killigrew has lived at the mission, housing and feeding 50 men every night, redecorating the chapel with funds from a small inheritance. He gained the respect and friendship of police authorities, other religious and welfare organizations. But best of all, he saw former alcoholics and drug addicts restored to society and living victorious Christian lives.

Before he went to be with the Lord last January at the age of 56, Joe Killigrew asked that his casket rest beside the mission altar where he was converted eight years ago. There the men of the street paid their last respects to a man who is credited with helping lead 9,000 men to Christ during his comparatively brief ministry.

Risky Business

BECAUSE HE wrote a letter to a newspaper decrying the intolerance of the Greek Orthodox Church, Greek Evangelical Charamambus Agapides of Katerini is facing a two-month prison sentence.

In contrast to the situation in the U.S. where a man who writes a letter to a publication need not fear imprisonment (see Nation, page 71), the Greek evangelical found that criticism of the Greek Orthodox Church is a dangerous business.

He had written a letter to a Thessalonikan newspaper condemning Orthodox Church authorities and some political officials for "persecuting" the Evangelical Church in Katerini, of which he is a deacon. His January 12 trial, which lasted only three and one-half hours, resulted in two months imprisonment and a three-year suspended sentence.

A protest to George V. Melas, Greek ambassador to the U.S., by Dr. Clyde W. Taylor, the National Association of Evangelicals' secretary for affairs, stated that "matters of this nature have been very disturbing to Protestants in the United States because they have felt that unnecessary hindrances to the free practice of religion in a free country like Greece are not to be expected."

Sin Survey

A "SURVEY OF SIN" published in the Glasgow University magazine reports an "alarming" increase in drug-taking and drunkenness among Scottish students, shows that nearly half the women students and four out of ten men students take "pep" drugs as an aid to their university study.

Mission Notes

THE ORIENTAL Missionary Society has moved its international headquarters in Los Angeles across the street to its newly built offices on N. Hobart Boulevard. Ground on which the old building stood was bought by the city for a projected park. ■ Better not address any mail for missionaries in Korea to APO numbers. As of March 31 the U.S. Army terminated Army post office privileges to U.S. civilians in Korea. ■ At the fifth annual conference of the Evangelical Fellowship of India held in Jhansi in January and attended by 300 delegates, plans were set in motion to arrange a visit of Billy Graham to India in 1956, according to reports. ■ Despite some opposition from authorities, in an evangelistic campaign conducted by the Guadalajara Baptist Association in Guadalajara, Mexico, 324 "professions of faith" were made—equaling the total for the entire year preceding the campaign. The professions represent one for every two church members on the rolls of the ten churches in the association. ■ Siriomani Akli Dal, major political organization of India's Sikhs (Sikhism is a Hindu sect involving belief in one god, which prohibits idolatry, abolishes caste and refuses to recognize Brahmanical supremacy) adopted a resolution assuring Christian missionaries of the sympathy and support of the Sikh community in their work in India. The resolution said the drive against missionaries in certain sections of the Indian press would "act as a boomerang on the much-boasted secular nature of India." ■ In one of a series of articles in the *Spokane Daily Chronicle* Clay Cooper, Spokane, Wash., Youth for Christ director, now touring various foreign mission fields, told of an interview with the newly appointed governor of Viet Nam, Tram van Lam. The governor expressed his appreciation for Christian missions and said that the refugees from the north come to Viet Nam seeking not only political liberty but "the liberty that already is theirs because of the teaching of Jesus Christ which has had such an effect in this whole world since He was here." ■ *The Missionary Challenge,* Assemblies of God magazine, has a new name. It will now be known as *World Challenge,* announces Editor Leslie Smith.

How this Bible may make Easter a turning point in someone's life

Regular reading of the Bible has marked a turning point in many a life. Yet, too often, out-of-date language discourages our attempts at day-by-day Bible reading.

This Easter you can give those you love a Bible they'll turn to *twice* as often because it's written in the easy-to-read language of today: the Revised Standard Version.

A Bible for the family that already has a Bible

The RSVB preserves the timeless beauty of the King James Version, yet frees it from outdated expressions that are hard to understand. And the RSVB is based on the most authoritative manuscripts—some earlier than any previously known. It is in a sense our *oldest* Bible.

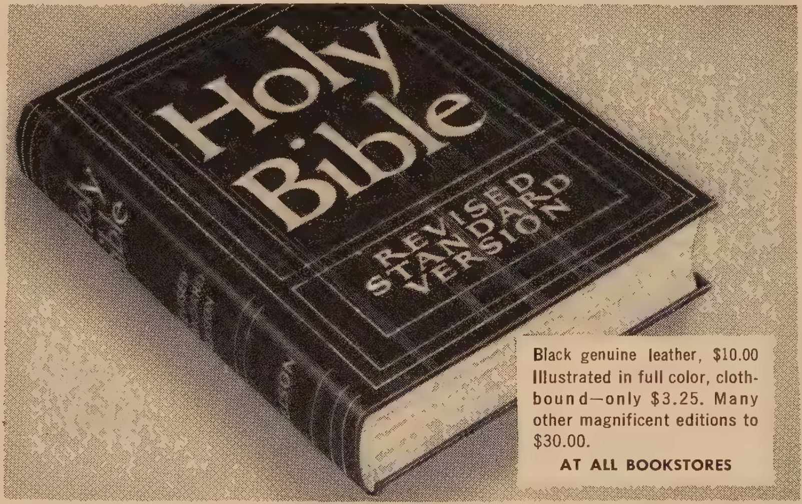
The perfect Easter gift

As this clear and powerful Bible strengthens your loved ones' understanding of God's Word, it can bring them—perhaps for the first time—all the help and stimulation the Scriptures offer in these troubled times.

Give your loved ones the magnificent Revised Standard Version for Easter Truly, it may be the most treasured gift you'll ever give.

FREE Easter Offer: To acquaint you with the power and clarity of the Revised Standard Version of the Bible, we make this unique Easter offer: a leatherette bookmark with the beloved 121st Psalm ("I lift up my eyes . . .") stamped in 23-karat gold. Write Thomas Nelson & Sons, Dept. 20, 19 East 47th St., New York 17, N. Y. Offer limited. Write *today.*

THOMAS NELSON & SONS



Black genuine leather, $10.00
Illustrated in full color, clothbound—only $3.25. Many other magnificent editions to $30.00.
AT ALL BOOKSTORES

Missionary A. D. Bonk distributes Bibles in a Refugee Camp in Jerusalem.

CHRIST FOR THE JEWS

Millions of Jews have never heard the Gospel. They have gone into Christless graves. Every effort is made by The Hebrew Evangelization Society to win the Jews to Christ.

What part will you have in this mission?

Read about the activities of this world-wide Mission. Write for free copy of monthly magazine

"THE JEWISH HOPE"

DR. MICHELSON
The Hebrew
Evangelization Society, Inc.,
P. O. Box 707, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

Missions That Merit Your Prayerful Support

PLAN TO ATTEND THIS YEAR

TEAM'S world-wide missionary conference

WINONA LAKE, IND.
June 26-July 3, 1955

THE EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE MISSION
2839 W. McLean Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

LAST OPEN DOOR
TO ASIA'S MILLIONS

F.E.B.C. sends out the gospel 20 hours each day in 36 languages through her eight powerful radio transmitters. Radio sets pre-tuned to F.E.B.C. are distributed SO MANY MORE MIGHT HEAR.

THIS IS A WORK OF FAITH

THE FAR EAST BROADCASTING CO.
P.O. Box 1 Whittier, California

ANNUITIES AT WORK...

SUBWAY SERMONS

Scripture texts posted in every station of New York City's three Rapid Transit Systems reach 6,000,000 subway riders every day—and attract remarkable interest and response.

These "*Subway Sermons*" are one of many ways in which the New York Bible Society is taking the Word of God to the people of New York City.

You become a partner in this thrilling work when you purchase a New York Bible Society

ANNUITY AGREEMENT

And your Annuity brings you a dependable yearly income for life.

Mail the coupon below to learn more about this two-way Annuity program.

REV. D. J. FANT, *General Secretary*
NEW YORK BIBLE SOCIETY

MAIL COUPON TODAY

NEW YORK BIBLE SOCIETY, Dept. 19
5 East 48th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me your free booklet describing the N. Y. BIBLE SOCIETY ANNUITY PLAN.

Name__________
Street__________
City__________ State__________

HUNGRY BEDOUINS
Request the Gospel . . .

"After the meal, they asked if we could possibly stay over night, but we had told them earlier that we must return. We then spoke to them again, had prayer, and left for our Home in Beirut, leaving these dear people with mixed feelings."

Write for the 4-page report on a Trip to the Bedouins.

George E. Hedberg, Executive Director
HOME OF ONESIPHORUS
3939 No. Hamlin Ave. Dept. 34 Chicago 18

Evangelical Union of South America

A Mission founded and operating on faith principles in Bolivia—Northeastern Brazil—Colombia.

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE

78 W. Hudson Ave., Englewood, N. J. Member I.F.M.A. 135 Isabella St., Toronto, Canada

For latest mission news, read CHRISTIAN LIFE.

OPERATION
BUFFALO
LIBERTY
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE CENTS

Pardner! I need your help to corral 60,000,000 buffalo! —All for God and Indian souls.
You, too, may have a BUFFALO SHARE in Indian missions.
Write for information about "Operation Buffalo" and the American Indian Mission, Inc. Rev. R. L. Gowan, Director, Custer, S. Dak.
"Join the buffalo nickel Round-Up"

CEYLON and INDIA GENERAL MISSION
Plans To Open
New Fields in Pakistan
As the Lord provides, we lengthen our cords and strengthen our stakes.
Address the Secretary-Treasurer
542 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Reading This May Be God's Call To You!

Consecrated men and women missionaries, industrial workers, doctors, nurses and teachers are urgently needed now!! Our Mission, founded in 1926, is undenominational and evangelical. We welcome your prayerful support.

Rev. Salvador M. Degado, Secretary
AMERICAN GOSPEL MISSION OF INDONESIA
1857 Daly Street Los Angeles 31, Calif.

FREE A NEW CHORUS EACH MONTH
Join the CHORUS OF THE MONTH CLUB. WRITE . . .
(Offer for U.S.A. and Canada only)
SUNSHINE GOSPEL MISSION
604 N. Clark St. Dept. C Chicago 10, Ill.

Unforgettable Name

By Donald E. Hoke

An old stoop-shouldered woman, her face drawn with the lines of many years, slipped quietly into the crowded hall. Among the other Japanese squatting there on the *tatami* (straw mats) she looked different. For she was one of the few survivors of the ancient mystery race, the *Ainu,* whose origin and migration to Japan's northern-most isle of Hokkaido is shrouded in centuries-old superstitions.

Missionary Peggy King of the Women's Union Missionary Society noticed her come, but spoke on, emphasizing as clearly as possible through an interpreter the wonderful story of Jesus. And as she listened, the hairy old woman smiled. When the meeting was over and enquirers were invited to stay, she came immediately to the front. Smilingly, she seemed to drink in the message as the missionary and interpreter told and retold the Gospel that there might be no false profession. When those who wanted to take Jesus were asked to stand, she did so eagerly.

After the meeting she was bursting to talk. "That name! That name, Jesus! Oh, how I've wanted to hear it again. And now you've come!" Puzzled, Miss King questioned her, only to find anew in this primitive village of Hokkaido another evidence of the power of God's Word and the name of Jesus.

It was 25 years before when this *obaasan* (grandmother), then a mature woman, had made her only trip southward to Japan's main island of Honshu. There one afternoon she stumbled across a children's meeting where a missionary was teaching a tiny group of children the story of Jesus. Sitting on the fringe of the group, she had listened intently, understanding only a little. But the love displayed on the nameless missionary's face, and the magic name of Jesus were all she could understand and remember.

The years slipped by. Often she mused over the name "Jesus." *Who was He? How could she hear more about Him? Would she ever hear that beautiful story again? Oh, if she could only remember it.*

And now the time had come. After 25 years she had heard that Name again. And in her heart old feelings stirred. This was what she had been waiting for. "Yes, yes, I want Jesus to come into my heart—oh, how long I've waited!" she cried. END

Monkmeyer Press Photo

God wants your cooperation in teaching little ones about needs of children in distant lands.

by Al Sedgwick

VBS with a World View

AS THE hot summer days of vacation Bible school draw nearer, perhaps you, too, are zealously planning your program of activities. But with a schedule already filled to capacity with vital projects, missions just won't fit in. You'll be encouraged to know, however, that the problem has been approached in several different ways—and solved successfully.

Some schools have set aside one day during the school which is observed as Missionary Day. In some cases it ties in with the regular course being followed, while in others it means planning separate activities of worship, study and missionary projects to relate to a missionary theme. Other schools set aside a definite time each day for a missionary emphasis, which means shortening other periods of the daily program. Others prefer giving the emphasis throughout the school, during pre-session activities, in certain periods of worship, and with extra projects carried on during the handwork period. Whatever plan you choose to follow, here are some suggestions on how you can make missions interesting and meaningful to your pupils.

A missionary bulletin board can be cared for by the pupils themselves during the pre-session. If they are encouraged to do so by the teacher, pupils will enjoy bringing pictures clipped from magazines to place on the board. Pictures which show how people live in a foreign country and how they worship can provide pupils with a helpful background of knowledge. This can lead them to see the need for the Gospel in other lands.

If you have missionaries home on furlough, or if there is a mission board in your city, your pupils will be delighted to have a missionary in native costume visit their class with curios from a strange land and a short message on their level of understanding.

Why not use vacation Bible school as the place for decorating your summer Christmas tree? (You may have to buy an artificial one unless live ones are available in your section of the country.) Choose a conspicuous spot in the church to display the tree. Decorate it nicely and arrange presents for your missionaries and their children (brought by the pupils) around it attractively. This is an activity children enjoy. At the same time they learn to share with others as they remember missionaries in a tangible way at Christmas time.

Smaller children will enjoy special coloring books which you may obtain from your local Christian book store, with a missionary story like *Yakalo, an Indian Boy of Brazil, Ching Lin, a China Boat Girl,* and *Tongia, a School Boy of India.* Before the children color the pictures on each page, the story relating to it can be read by the teacher.

Filmstrips offer a rather good opportunity to bring missions into your class room. They can be used during a special missionary period. For Juniors and Intermediates the series on the lives of great missionaries like David Livingstone, Hudson Taylor, Adoniram Judson and others, put out by Gospel Slide and Film Service, Tacoma, Wash., is good. Smaller children will appreciate stories about Preeta of India, Toro of Africa or Ming Hwa from China on the filmstrips put out by Bond Slide Co. of Chicago. A filmstrip that shows how boys and girls can become missionaries in rounding up other children to attend Sunday school (or VBS) is entitled, "Be a Missionary." It is put out by Wartburg Press and can be used to chal-

Increase
Attendance
Bible Knowledge
Spiritual Results

with the kind of teaching tools you have always wanted...

GOSPEL LIGHT
Sunday School Lessons

BIBLE BASED
Gospel Light lessons systematically guide the Sunday school student through the whole Bible. You who are teachers gain eager interest at once. Classes grow.

CHRIST CENTERED
Pupils have constant opportunity to become personally acquainted with Jesus Christ both as Savior and as Lord, for He is the central figure of Gospel Light lessons.

CORRECTLY GRADED
Developed by experienced educators, Gospel Light lessons are correctly graded for each year through high school. Excellent preschool and adult courses are also available. The lessons are not dated. You can start using them any time. Leftover copies will not be wasted.

CHURCH RELATED
When you teach Sunday school with the aid of Gospel Light lessons, your pupils develop church consciousness and loyalty. This increases church membership and interest in the entire church program.

Please examine Gospel Light lessons at your local Christian bookstore or write for further information.

GOSPEL LIGHT PRESS
1214 So. Brand Blvd. • Glendale 4, Calif.

Please send me your folder giving complete details on Gospel Light lessons — plus a chart on "How to Organize Your Sunday School."

Dept. CL-4

Name__________

Address__________

City__________ Zone____ State______

Position in Sunday School or Church__________

Church__________

GET 4 STAR RESULTS
in your Daily Vacation Bible School

GREATER INTEREST
BIGGER ATTENDANCE
EASIER TEACHING
BETTER RESULTS

Choose one of these 3 exciting programs — each a COMPLETE 2-week course

- **THE VILLAGE OF LOVE**

Teach precious truths while they build a Village of Love!

a. Manual — for director and teachers. Stories, songs, diagrams, flannelgraph suggestions, lessons for each day. 75¢ each
b. Workbook — for beginners and primaries. Pictures to color, memory work, puzzles, questions, etc. 15¢ each
c. Handwork Packet — for juniors and intermediates. Instructions for building a Village of wood. Materials for a cardboard Village. 35¢ each

- **HANDBOOK OF THE SUMMER BIBLE SCHOOL**

Lesson materials based on Old Testament stories, Life of Christ and Early Apostolic History in the Life of Paul.

a. Course schedule — for director. Handwork and graded lessons for ages 4 to 18 in ready-to-use scheduled form. $2.50 each
b. Departmental Manuals—for individual teachers of juniors, intermediates, seniors. (State which group). 75¢ each
c. My Workbook — for ages 4 to 14 (State ages). 16 pages of questions, color work, handwork — graded for each age. 15¢ each

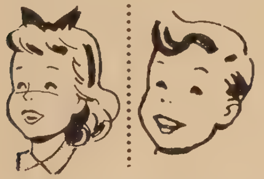
- **TEN BIBLE BEES** Bible stories teach Christian virtues such as honesty, kindness, etc.

a. Manual — for teachers. Lessons, flannelboard work, handwork, memory work, closing program, etc. $2.00 each
b. Workbook — for children. Color work, puzzles, questions and answers. 15¢ each
c. Humming Buzzing Bee — An exciting award, hums when whirled. 10 Scripture references on back. 10¢ each

SEND FOR OUR FREE SPRING CATALOG . . .
for a complete selection of DVBS materials, prizes and equipment.

CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS INC.
1518 NORTH THIRD STREET • HARRISBURG, PA.

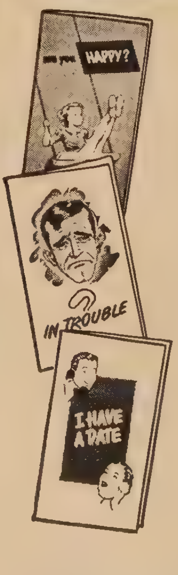
A Christian Home For Your Children during Time of Crisis



HAS your home been broken by illness or circumstances beyond your control? Would you like your children to be in a Chrictian atmosphere and under a Christian training program during this time of trial? If so, inquire about the advantages of this well-known Christian Children's Home.

Write to:
Rev. Eugene Maxwell, *Supt.*
WOODSTOCK CHILDREN'S HOME
WOODSTOCK • ILLINOIS

WILL TRACTS HELP?



When trouble, sorrow, need or any other adversity afflicts your friends, be ready with a tract equal to the occasion. Many keep a variety on hand for sowing as seed in harrowed hearts.

Beautiful—in Colors!

Friends and others will welcome them and in turn use them to help others. They meet common problems: "Why I Go to Church," "How to Pray," "One Church, Why many Denominations?" "Something for Nothing," "Are You Movie Minded?" "An Alarming X-Ray," etc. lead naturally to the Bible for further guidance.

Send $1 for a large supply of many fine tracts and booklets.

BACK TO GOD TRACT COMMITTEE
47 JEFFERSON AVENUE
Grand Rapids 2 Michigan

lenge pupils to visit and bring in outsiders.

Good missionary books (on the pupil's level of understanding) should be placed on a browsing table so early pupils can spend time reading. This is an excellent way to introduce missionary work. Pupils will discover for themselves how interesting missions can be. It also helps solve the problem of what to do with early pupils to avoid discipline problems.

Missionary scrapbooks are fun, too. Books on Africa, India, South America or other fields can be filled with pictures clipped from *National Geographic* or other magazines by either the teacher or pupils. In the front of the book the pupils can paste pictures of missionaries serving in that country, along with letters from the missionaries giving information about the area of the country in which they work and the type of work they are carrying on.

If your school does not need the offerings brought by the children to support the cost of the school you may want to give this to some worthy missionary or you may want to take a special missionary offering in addition to the regular offering. Older pupils should be encouraged to earn the money themselves so that giving becomes more of a personal matter. Following are several of the good missionary sound films you may want to use: *Regions Beyond,* Gospel Films, *Higher Flight,* Baptista films, *Call of the Navajo,* New Life Films, *Adventures With Christ in Africa,* Ambassador Films, or the three missionary journeys of Paul put out by Cathedral Films.

Vacation Bible school may be God's plan for challenging your potential missionaries with the whitened harvest fields of the world. During the ten days of school He may, through the missionary emphasis which you have carefully planned, lead some to give their lives to carry the Gospel to foreign lands. And every pupil should receive through such a program the motivation to share with understanding in this great task. Who can estimate the dynamic of such a potential church membership? END

Prefabricated Pews

Missionaries who are constructing small churches on the field will welcome the new prefabricated benches manufactured by the United States Plywood Corp. The "church pews" are supplied in continuous lengths up to ten feet, and come sanded and trimmed to specifications. Simple in design, the bench readily conforms to almost any style of architecture, and is supplied at less expense than custom built pews.

For further information, check item D34-A on the Readers' Service card on page 88.

Hope for the Helpless

by Bernard Palmer

Bethphage Mission is a practical demonstration to the mentally ill of Christ's love.

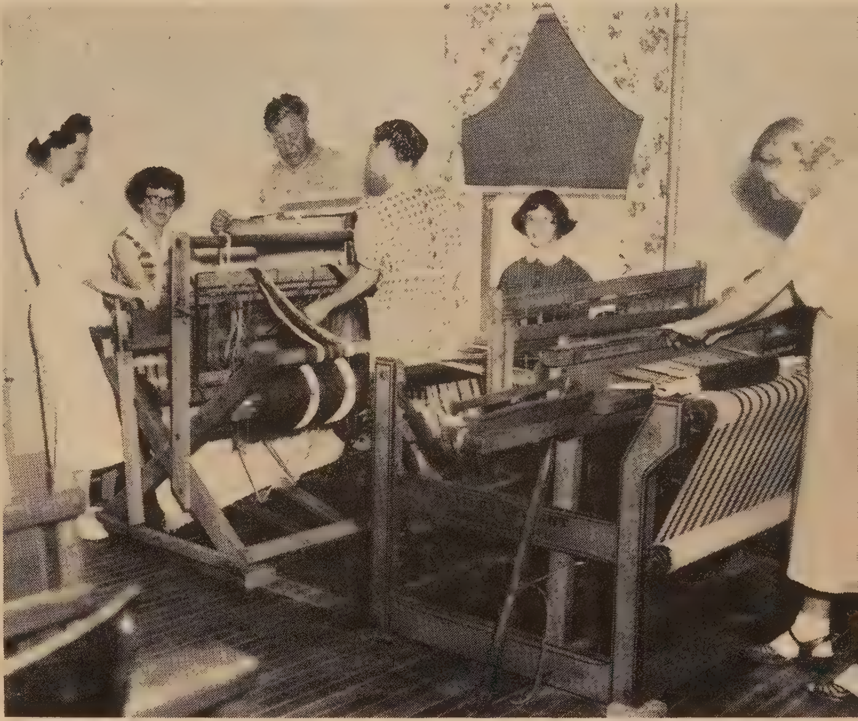


Photo by Bernard Palmer

Therapy classes promote mental and spiritual well-being of patients.

IT WAS a bitter task for the young midwestern couple to find an institution for their seven-year-old spastic daughter who could no longer be cared for at home. Aroused interest in the plight of the mentally handicapped has been responsible for the erection of several homes across the nation in recent days. In search of one of these modern institutions, this family traveled. They visited several but weren't satisfied. The care was good and children were well treated, but they weren't satisfied. Finally they drove back to their home town and went to the Bethphage Mission."

Deep lines in his wife's face softened. "We've found the very best for her," she continued. "I don't know just how to explain it, but there's a different atmosphere at Bethphage."

"That different atmosphere," Dr. Christianson, superintendent for 17 years at Bethphage Mission, explained, "comes from the fact that our workers are constrained by the love of Christ. That is our plus factor, the only real reason we have for existence."

For more than 40 years the Bethphage Mission, located near Axtell in south central Nebraska and owned and controlled by the Bethphage Inner Mission Association, a Nebraska corporation, has been revealing the love of Christ through its care for mentally handicapped.

Consecrated workers provide the only contentment and happiness many of the "guests" have ever known. And where a mind is still sound enough to grasp the simple elements of salvation, workers and chaplain labor carefully to bring that person to Christ.

Axtell, Neb., is not a likely spot for such an institution. The neat, clean little village lying at the mission's feet, which once sprouted windmills like trees behind every home and only recently put in a sewer, is in the heart of the prairies, 150 miles from the nearest metropolis.

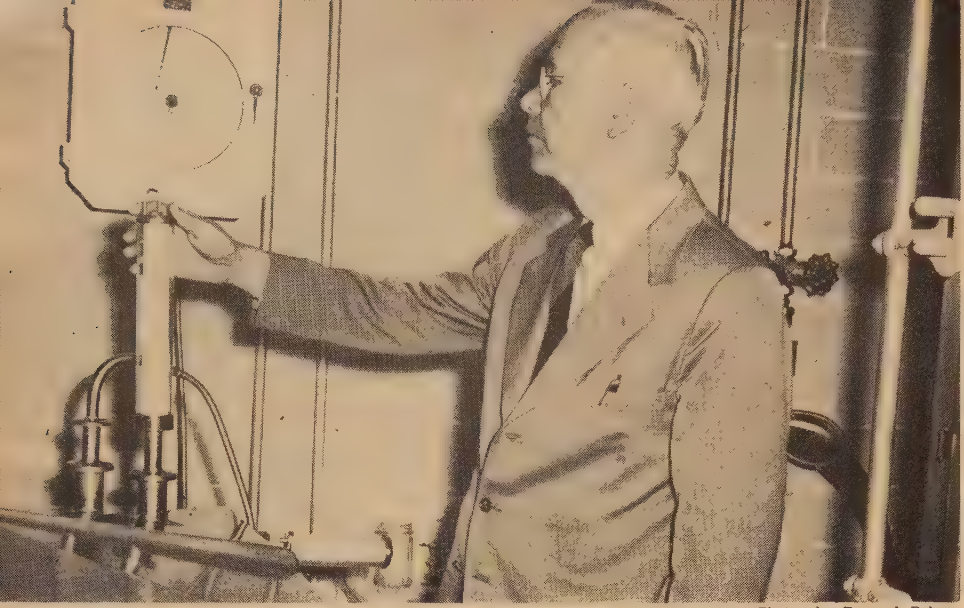
When Pastor K. G. William Dahl first launched his dream project Feb. 19, 1913 there was not even irrigation to quench the thirst of the often parched land, and the frequent droughts were a calamity to farmers and business men.

But Dahl with grim determination and tremendous drive, which later was to over-tax his heart and cause his death at the age of 34, set about to found Bethphage.

Attending seminary in Rock Island, Ill., he received a volume written about the Bethel Institute at Bielefeld, Germany which was dedicated to the mentally infirm. He was asked to translate the book into Swedish.

At his first charge in South Dakota a church member became insane. Because there was no place else to put him, he was kept in the county jail.

This restful Nebraska scene is Home Emmaus at the north entrance to the mission.



Photos by Bernard Palmer

Dr. Christianson pauses on one of his tours at the mission pasteurization plant.

In December, 1911, Dahl met an Omaha pastor who had just come from visiting a mental case in the county hospital.

"I told Pastor Dahl of a Quaker I had met years before," the other minister said later. "I commented that Quakers never brought their members to public institutions. They cared for them themselves."

That spark struck fire in the tinder of Dahl's mind and he went to his new charge in Axtell determined to found a home for epileptics and feeble minded.

A devout, single-purposed man, goaded by the realization that his years on earth were few, Dahl worked with vision, vigor and faith that appalled many of his associates. Within two years after the founding eight houses were being used to care for the mentally ill.

That was only temporary. Dahl had already selected the patch of ground where Bethphage was to stand, 40 acres on a little knoll north of town. Promotional efforts, articles in Swedish language newspapers around the country and presentations in nearby churches brought in funds for construction.

The need for workers presented another problem. Since the Augustana Synod of the Lutheran Church maintained a diaconate program with limited vows, it was decided to form the Bethphage Sisterhood made up of young women who wished to devote their lives to the care of the unfortunate at Bethphage. Without making much progress, the program has produced some outstanding Christian workers.

"I suppose," Dr. Christianson said, "that the chief difficulty is the type of work we have to offer. Most of it is bedside nursing, bitterly hard work. It takes a lot of love in the heart."

In 1917 Pastor Dahl died and Rev. C. A. Lonnquist was chosen to take his place. The growth of the institution continued apace as the demand for more room increased.

Early in Dr. Lonnquist's service funds were particularly low. A stranger and his wife came up to look around and Sister Aurora Swanberg, the directing sister, took them through the buildings. They acted a little peculiar since they didn't reveal their names and the man persisted in taking a little brown satchel with him wherever they went. Finally, after eating with the workers, he told Miss Swanberg that they had a gift for Bethphage. With that he opened the bag and handed her a packet of bills, asking her to count them.

"There are a thousand dollars here," she said.

He handed her a second packet and yet a third of the same amount. When she realized he was giving $3,000 to the mission, she burst into tears.

A week later the mission received a dollar bill from the donors. "We forgot to pay for our noon meal," signed "Two well wishers."

New buildings were added and additional workers were secured to meet growing needs. Then depression and drought in the 30's struck with devastating force. Indebtedness was a staggering $125,000; reduced workers' salaries became delinquent for several months. In spite of that no creditor ever lost anything by lending money or giving credit to Bethphage.

But with all of their financial difficulties the testimonies of their "guests" served to convince the staff that they were working for God, not for man.

Cy, a hopeless, helpless cripple and non-talker, had tried a hunger strike when he was first brought there. But as attendants came and talked with him and nurses read the Bible to him and prayed that he might take Christ as his Savior, he began to understand that God did care for him. He put his trust in Christ and a new day dawned. From then until he died in 1944, life was happy and purposeful. Many workers and guests asked Cy to pray for special problems his silent lips never revealed, but his little room became a sanctuary through the years.

Carl was another. A native of Sweden, he had lived a life of sin after coming to America, until multiple sclerosis struck him down and finally sent him to Bethphage. He, too, found sanctuary in the Lord. Life was different for him from that moment on and his kindly patience became an inspiration to those who worked with him.

"Don't feel sorry for them," Sister Aurora Swanberg says. "For their folks, perhaps, who have to see them as they

Food, prepared with care, is fed to patients who can not care for themselves.

are, but most of our 'guests' are perfectly happy."

A few years ago a woman who lived in Axtell had to place a close relative in the mission.

"We took him with some misgivings," Dr. Christianson said, "because we were afraid that with her living so close we wouldn't be able to keep him. We have no bars or fences."

But for the first time in his life the man felt a sense of belonging and knew the joy of having friends. He stops in at his relative's house every now and then, and she makes a cup of coffee for him. But after 15 or 20 minutes he has to go.

"I've got to get back home and see what's doing," he explains.

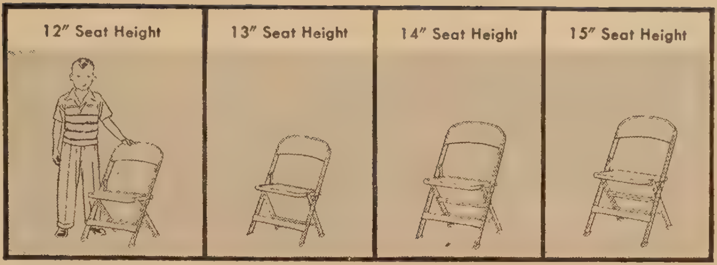
Dr. Lonnquist, who piloted the institution over most of the stormy depression-ridden thirties, died in 1937 and Dr. Arthur Christianson was selected to take his place.

Today Bethphage has nine modern buildings, including a beautiful chapel, a hospital for invalids, and a clean, well-equipped dairy barn. The mission owns a section of good Nebraska farm land, 200 acres of which is irrigated, and they raise practically all of their meat and dairy products. There are 209 "guests" with a capacity of 215 and a staff of 55.

Most of the promotional activities for the institution have dropped away, one by one, until the Bethphage Messenger, which acknowledges the gifts and keeps donors aware of the needs of the mission, is practically the only one left. Support is received from far-off places and from many denominations.

One of the strangest gifts came from Texas not long ago. A woman had an old mule who had been a family pet for 20 years. He had grown so old the family had to dispose of him, but no one wanted to shoot him. Finally, they sold Jigger to a dog food company.

Others can cheerfully aid in daily tasks.

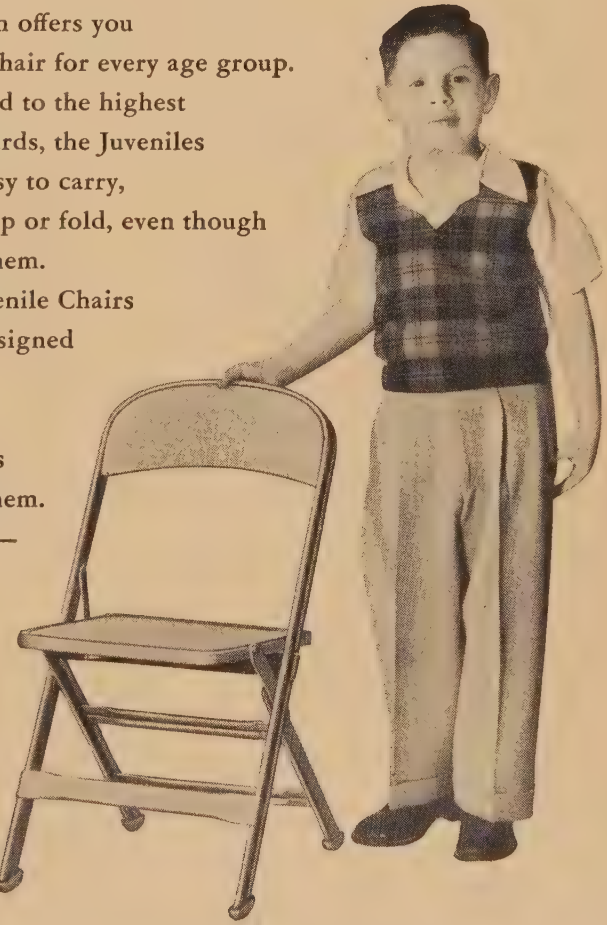


Only *Clarin* Offers a Quality

JUVENILE FOLDING CHAIR

For Every Age and Height

Posture-designed—in 12", 13", 14" and 15" seat heights—Clarin offers you a juvenile folding chair for every age group. Perfectly engineered to the highest construction standards, the Juveniles are light, stable, easy to carry, will not collapse, tip or fold, even though a child stands on them. Because Clarin Juvenile Chairs are scientifically designed for comfort and healthful posture, children get far less restless sitting in them. In Fire-engine Red—Kelly Green—Opal Grey and Bronze.



Write today
for Free Illustrated folder, giving details and moderate prices.
Clarin Mfg. Company, Dept. 6, 4640 W. Harrison St., Chicago 44, Ill.

Clarin

There is a Clarin Steel Folding Chair for your every need.
New FREE Catalog of complete line on request.

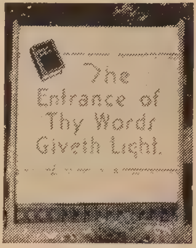
ENGINEERED QUALITY MAKES THE BIG DIFFERENCE IN FOLDING CHAIRS

A VACATION CENTER FOR THOSE WHO LOVE GOD'S WORD

Famous for Satisfying Program of Spiritual Riches, Musical Highlights and Recreational Joys

SPECIAL FEATURES

(1) Enlarged Children's Program with Special Family Rates (2) Conventions of Organizations holding Separate Sessions but Sharing in Conference Program (3) Camp Facilities in Tibet Lodge (accommodates 50) for Y. P. and other Groups at Special "Camp" Rates. As in former years—Art School during July, Music School in August. Don't miss Marantha—you miss TOO MUCH! Investigate. Write for Complete Folder TODAY.



SIGN AT ENTRANCE

MARANATHA BIBLE AND MISSIONARY CONFERENCE
Dept. CL MUSKEGON, MICH.

SPECIAL DISCOUNT

GOOD FOR 30 DAYS ONLY!

TO GOSPEL BROADCASTERS,
MINISTERS,
CHURCH AND MISSIONARY ORGANIZATIONS

Genuine
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
SCOTCH
BRAND
Magnetic
Sound Recording
Tape

NEW IMPROVED PLASTIC REEL
SCOTCH
Magnetic Tape

Write today for information on huge discount — good 'til April 30, 1955

No. 111A ¼" 600 PLASTIC REEL   No. 111A ¼" 1200 PLASTIC REEL
SOLD IN ONE DOZEN LOTS ONLY

Clip and Mail Coupon TODAY!

CHURCH SALES CORP.*
P.O. Box 30, Main Post Office, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

Please send me information on huge discount for Genuine Scotch Magnetic Sound Recording Tape.

Organization__________
Address__________
City__________Zone____State______
Signature__________Title______

*Serving Church and Missionary Organizations only.
The term "SCOTCH" and the plaid design are registered trademarks for Magnetic Tape made in the U.S.A. by Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., St. Paul 6, Minnesota.

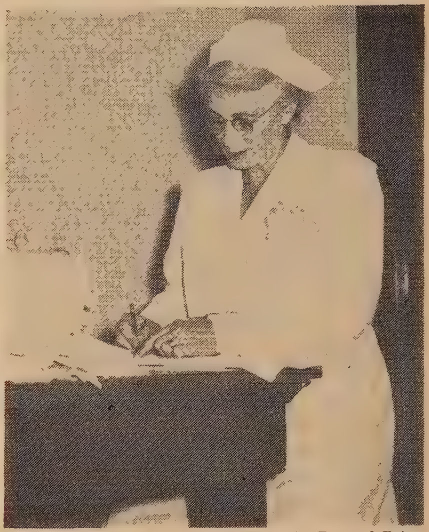


Photo by Bernard Palmer

Sister Julia Anne Holt, superintendent of Bethphage nurses, marks clean laundry.

When the money came, they didn't feel like spending it.

"So we decided to send this check for $5.17 to Bethphage," she wrote.

"Old Jigger went into the building fund," Dr. Christianson said, his eyes twinkling. "He's still serving."

Naturally enough many of the workers first became interested in Bethphage because of close personal contact with one who is afflicted.

"I've been here for three years," one woman said, who first came to work there after they had taken in her own child. "I love it."

Not that there aren't problems within the institution that sometimes perplex the most able and consecrated workers.

"We've got all the problems of a big family, only more of them," Dr. Christianson said.

Today's big need is for a building that could serve as an Occupational Therapy Department, School and Assembly. There is also need for a new Sisters' home and plans have already been made to put the guests who have more ability in the present Sisters' home when the new structure is built.

There is also the ever present need for consecrated Christian workers, and for funds to meet the monthly bills. For, although those whose relatives are able to pay for care do so, a quarter of them can pay nothing at all and almost half are only able to help meet a portion of the expense.

"The future?" Dr. Christianson echoed, his sparkling eyes belieing his 63 years. "I don't know. But there's one promise I've clung to ever since I was called here. 'Trust in the Lord with all thine heart; and lean not to thine own understanding.' With that as the cornerstone I know that we'll keep on caring for those who are in bonds and presenting the Gospel to those who are mentally able to grasp it." END

Each spring Zion becomes Jerusalem; its residents wave branches as the Christus enters the city.

Drama Comes to City of Zion

The Passion Play, now set for its 20th year, aims to focus audience attention on the love of Christ.

FOR the 20th spring, the placid, almost-Wisconsin town of Zion, Ill., will metamorphose into a bustling, expertly theatrical, but thoroughly biblical production—the Zion Passion Play.

Each Sunday afternoon of April, May and June, 200 local residents will leave church hurriedly, eat a light snack and prepare for a three o'clock performance with the same fervency their pastor displays in the pulpit.

No one receives remuneration, except Maud, the donkey, on whom the Christus has been riding into Jerusalem for several years.

The sole purpose of the play, as far as the actors are concerned, is to present Christ to the thousands of spectators who throng Zion throughout the spring. Funds received go into the missionary program of the Christian Catholic Church of Zion.

Preparation for the three hour production begins shortly after Christmas each year. Although many of the characters have played the same role for several years, they sacrifice evenings and outside activity to attend faithfully the rehearsals.

Leroy Peacy, an office supply salesman, has played the role of Christus for the first 19 years. This year he steps out to become director of the passion play.

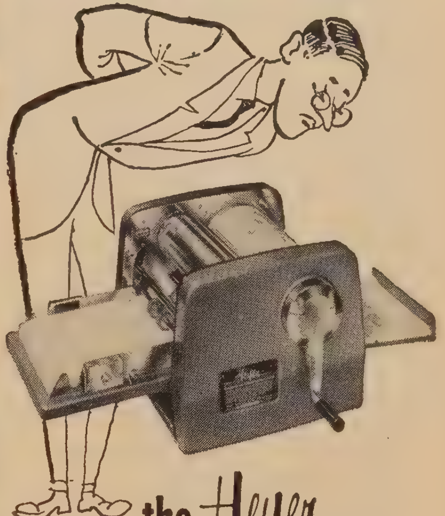
One afternoon a Zion carpenter stopped at rehearsal to pick up his four children who were in the cast. Viewing the Nicodemus scene, he was deeply touched by the words of the Christus. The following year he asked for a job as stagehand. He got the job. Shortly afterward, the player of Nicodemus moved to Arizona; the carpenter was asked to fill the vacancy.

Biggest turnover, naturally, is in the role of the babies in the Blessing of the Children scene. Each year demands new performers. Babes in arms of one year's performance become the standees of the next.

Back in 1935 the Rev. Jabez Taylor hastily wrote up the play. It was scheduled for a short three performances, but it became so successful that the Christian Catholic Church, which sponsors the passion play, sent Taylor to Palestine to take photographs and make sketches.

In 1936 the passion play continued to gain favor under Director Jabez Taylor's tutelage. But on the eve of the 1937 performances, the monstrous Shiloh temple burned to the ground. The tragic blaze destroyed all play properties. But in the Passion Play's darkest hour, Chicago's Civic Opera House was offered for their use. In 1939 the play and its cast marched back to denomination headquarters in Zion where it has prospered ever since.

Founded in Chicago in 1896 by evangelist John Alexander Dowie, the Christian Catholic Church was charac-



for Very Careful Buyers

the Heyer
CONQUEROR
SPIRIT DUPLICATOR

is BEST BY COMPARISON

MODEL 70 COMPLETE ONLY $195.00 PLUS TAX

Compare the Price . . .
The Conqueror is the best in the field, at a price far lower than comparable machines.

Compare the Features . . .
The Conqueror has all the better features for better duplicating built-in to make every job a pleasure, including: **Raise-and-Lower Control . . . New Fluid Control . . . Visible Reset Counter . . . Visible Fluid Supply . . . Adjustable Pressure Control . . . Positive Rotary Feed.**

Now you can print 120 or more copies per minute, of anything typed, written, drawn, traced or ruled on the master. You can print on cardstock or newsprint on sizes from postcards to 9 x 14 inches. No ink or mess . . . any inexperienced person can become an efficient operator the first time. It's been said after operating The Conqueror: "The time has come when a duplicating job is no longer a job, but a very pleasant interlude in a day's work."

See for yourself . . . write today for informative booklet.

We will also send you information on the new Conqueror Model 76 . . . Spirit of '76 automatic electric duplicator which makes duplicating a push-button operation.

WRITE TODAY!!

THE Heyer CORPORATION
1828 S. KOSTNER AVE.
CHICAGO 23, ILLINOIS
Quality Duplicators and Supplies Since 1903

Right Hand Man...

in your Audio-Visual Program

Your local NAVA Audio-Visual Dealer offers practical, professional assistance in your audio-visual program. His membership in the National Audio-Visual Association is your assurance of his reliability and competence. A *specialist* in audio-visuals, your "right hand man" is a convenient source for materials, equipment and service.

Whether you need help in arranging your motion picture film or filmstrip program, or selecting audio visual equipment of any type, or finding the right filmstrip, your NAVA Audio-Visual Dealer is the man to call. Just a few of his other services include equipment rentals, complete projection service, and equipment repairs performed by factory-trained technicians. Your NAVA Audio-Visual Dealer is close at hand—and only he can furnish all these important services.

Meet *your* "right hand man"—for a list of NAVA dealers and the services they offer, write the National Audio-Visual Association, Evanston, Illinois.

MEMBER NATIONAL AUDIO-VISUAL ASSOCIATION NAVA

terized by a belief in divine healing, the immediate return of Christ and rigid discipline.

In 1901 the congregation trekked en masse 40 miles north of Chicago and established Zion City, a theocracy of which Dowie became the "first apostle."

Through the years both Zion City and the denomination moderated their views.

With the death of Dowie and the burning of his architectural masterpiece, Shiloh temple, the enthusiasm of a generation quickly faded.

Today the church is growing on less sensational lines. Its evangelical emphasis has been maintained and a solid Sunday school and a substantial missionary program are being built.

General overseer of the denomination today is M. J. Mintern. Assistant is Carl Q. Lee, who has been the Passion Play's Caiaphas since 1939. Previous to that, he was Judas.

Although much has changed in Zion, the Passion Play continues, more flourishing than ever, into its 20th year.

Congregation of Bible Readers

EIGHTY-FOUR members of Atlanta's Second Ponce de Leon Baptist Church, including the pastor, read the entire Bible last year.

The church, which claims it leads the state's Baptist churches in tithing, thinks the Bible-reading record is another first.

The 84 readers were presented with certificates in recognition of their achievement at a church banquet in their honor.

A Bible for Michael

LATE LAST January Chicago Circuit Judge Julius H. Miner received a puzzling letter in a childish scrawl.

It read: "Dear Judge—I'd like to go every Sunday to Sunday school. Yours truly, Michael Bull."

After searching court files Judge Miner recalled that he had awarded custody of Michael to his mother, Mrs. Marie Bull, 42, of Oak Park, Ill., when she divorced her husband, George, 43, of Palatine, on charges of desertion. The father was allowed to have Michael every Saturday and every fourth week end.

In a talk with Michael Judge Miner found out that when he spent a week end with his father in Palatine he missed Sunday school at Oak Park's Willard Methodist Church. His father took him to a Palatine Sunday school instead. If this kept up, Michael would not get the Bible promised as a prize for six months of perfect Sunday School attendance.

Said Michael: "I'd like to be with both of my parents, but as long as I can't be with both of them, then I want to go to one Sunday school."

Religious News Photo

A LAD FINDS A WAY

Scholar Bull and Judge Miner

Michael's father solved the attendance problem by volunteering to drive Michael from Palatine to Oak Park for church school every fourth week end. Judge Miner set June 2 for another look at the situation.

Church Briefs:

Glad Hander

CAPITALIZING on years of hand-shaking at the church door, a retired clergyman in a Los Angeles suburb has landed a job with a supermarket. His duties: welcoming customers as they come in, patting children on the head, handing out chewing gum and lollypops and occasionally picking up for the management information on customers' likes and dislikes.

New(s) Look

ESCHEWING dry-as-dust reports, the 500,000-member Augustana Lutheran Church put out its 1955 year book in newspaper style, dedicated it to "all editors and reporters who serve and witness for the Lord and His Church through the ministry of the printed word."

Clang Clang

SALVAGED locomotive bells call worshipers to church in many communities along the right-of-way of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad. During the past four years the railroad has given 349 bells to small churches from Illinois to Alabama.

Yeggs Unimpressed

HIDING in the church after the Sunday evening service at the Hamilton, Ont., Philpott Tabernacle, yeggs smashed open the office safe, made off with $403. Subject for the pastor's sermon that evening: "Sin and How It Always Catches Up With You."

EXPERIENCED
BUSINESS MAN

With executive ability wanted for Christian organization in Los Angeles. Must be able to handle correspondence and personnel. Permanent, pleasant. Apartment available. Give complete resume in first letter.

P.O. Box 707
Los Angeles 53, Calif.

AMERICAN SEATING
FOLDING CHAIRS

Deep lounging-chair comfort with spring-arch seats

Wide, deep spring-arch seat upholstered in washable DuPont Fabrilite; deep back panel upholstered, or steel. Same rugged steel frame construction, same safety, quiet and convenience, as famous chairs described below.

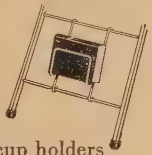
Plywood, steel, or upholstered seats

Over 11 million in use!
Outlast All Others!

Reinforced triangular-steel-tubing frame with steel cross rods. No snagging, pinching, or tipping hazards. Silent in use. Folds easily. Metal parts corrosion-resistant Bonderized, with 1 dipped, 1 sprayed coat enamel. Unequalled for strength, safety, convenience. Seats of formed birch plywood, steel, or imitation-leather upholstered.

Outnumber all others in Church use!

Convenient accessories—
For American Seating Folding Chairs only.
All folding chairs can be furnished with book racks.



Communion-cup holders available as shown.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

American Seating Company
Dept. 161-F, Grand Rapids 2, Michigan
☐ Please send your latest brochure on American Seating Folding Chairs
☐ I am interested in________(quantity)
☐ Spring-arch seat ☐ Birch seat
☐ Steel seat ☐ Upholstered
☐ For school ☐ For church

*Name*________________
*Street*________________
*City & Zone*________*State*________

Evangelism

Graham Meets the Press

BILLY GRAHAM, evangelist, was a busier man than usual in the fortnight before flying to Glasgow.

On March 3, a jam-packed Madison Square Garden greeted the evangelist in New York. Besides 19,000 inside, at least 8,000 stood in the chill wind outside. According to the Associated Press, 2,000 responded to the invitation.

On March 6, Graham preached to President Eisenhower and fellow members of Washington's National Presbyterian Church.

That afternoon the wily "Meet the Press" panel with forthright Lawrence Spivak and company accosted Graham on their national TV hook-up. For 30 minutes the evangelist skilfully parried with the interviewers. In return, he scored with neat thrusts of his own.

When Spivak implied Graham scared his audiences into making decisions, the evangelist replied, "How many times have you heard me?" and broke into a wide grin.

Million Americans for Prayer

AT LEAST 200 new breakfast prayer groups throughout the nation is the aim of International Christian Leadership, Inc., morning prayer organization to which many U. S. Congressmen belong.

Dr. Abraham Vereide, veteran director of the organization, is slated to tour the country to get new groups started. His goal: to "put 1,000,000 Americans on their knees" every week to pray for their nation, their liberties and their world.

Meeting in the Senate Office building, the organization's executive committee voted a $117,000 budget to finance the effort.

Sen. Price Daniel (D.-Texas) was named chairman of the executive com-

Associated Press Wirephoto

GRAHAM MEETS OVERFLOW
It was a bumper crop in the Gardens.

Picture Your Church on Keepsake Plates

Beautiful mementos—9" or 10" plates that feature a permanently fired picture of your church, school or hospital. Your choice of colors, border designs and 23 kt. Gold decoration. Historical data on backs at no extra charge. Write for sample plates and illustrated literature.

WORLD WIDE ART STUDIOS
Covington 17, Tennessee

NOW! See the Holy Land

Summer Odyssey July 13—Sept. 1
Christmas Pilgrimage Dec. 3—31

You visit three continents—Europe, Africa, Asia. Expert guidance by Bible Professors. Pay later plan. Full details and complete itinerary free. FREE PRESSED FLOWERS OF THE HOLY LAND.—Write

BIBLE LANDS TOURS
BOX 3-L WILMORE, KENTUCKY

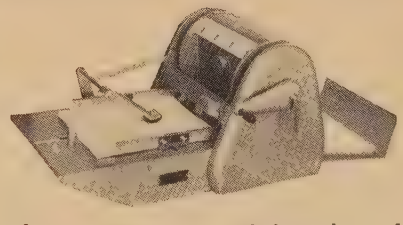
GOWNS PULPIT CHOIR

Satisfaction in Every Stitch since 1912

QUALITY FABRICS
LASTING BEAUTY
Write for Catalog D7

BENTLEY & SIMON
7 WEST 36 ST • NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

New Streamlined Design #98
loaded with eye appeal
Biggest Buy in U. S. $79.50



Produces more even printing than the highest-priced open drum duplicator you can find on the market.

HAS
1. Automatic-Inking Drum
2. Automatic Roller Release
3. Four-Figure reset Counter
4. Chrome Trimmings
5. Generous amount of supplies
6. Federal Tax paid
7. Ten-day Trial Allowance—refund

For complete Literature—write TODAY

Vari-Color Duplicator Co.
Box CL-4, Shawnee, Okla.

"Just what I've always wanted... financial security, plus an active part in the Lord's work."

Mrs. L. has reason to be contented. Her Moody Bible Institute Annuities assure her of a generous, steady income for the rest of her life.

And besides that, she says: "No one can ever know what a great thrill it is to my heart to know that I have a part in training consecrated young people for lives of Christian service. I just recently learned that 120 former Moody Bible Institute students sailed for the mission field in one year. I feel that in this way I am really doing something vital and important for my Lord."

You, too, can be assured of a steady, generous income for the rest of your life. After signing an annuity agreement, you are free from bother and worry. For 45 years Moody Annuity returns have arrived on time and have remained the same, regardless of wars, depressions or other economic conditions. They are "burglar-proof" because they are worthless to anyone except the true owner. If they are lost or destroyed, payments continue to the real beneficiary without interruption.

And through investing your money in this way, you have the joy of knowing your dollars are being used to train missionaries, pastors and other Christian workers . . . and to proclaim the gospel through the printed word, gospel-science films, daily gospel broadcasts, and the other varied ministries of Moody Bible Institute.

Mail this coupon today—no obligation

double dividends

Send coupon today for your free copy of DOUBLE DIVIDENDS. It'll tell you all you want to know about Moody Annuities . . . how they can be arranged to suit your circumstances and provide possible tax exemption.

MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE Dept. L25-2
820 N. LaSalle Street • Chicago 10, Illinois

☐ Please send me "DOUBLE DIVIDENDS," the story of Moody Annuities.

☐ Please send folder, *"You Can Take It With You,"* relating to stewardship and wills.

Name..

Address..

City..*Zone*........*State*......................

mittee. President is Assist. Director of Defense Mobilization Willard S. Paul.

Freedom Through Christ

THIRTY-ONE-YEAR-OLD parole violator Stanley E. Hurlburt last fall walked into the police station at Canon City, Colo., and gave himself up. He had traveled all the way from Kansas City to Canon City on his own to save the state money and inconvenience.

The reason for Hurlburt's strange behavior: he had surrendered himself to the Lord.

"I was converted to Christianity two months ago and I want to do the right thing," he told police officials.

He originally had been sentenced for receiving stolen goods. He was paroled in 1952 but violated the parole by leaving Colorado without permission.

In December Hurlburt told his story to the Colorado State Parole Board. They listened attentively as he said, "I have been face to face with the Lord and He has called me to help Him."

Board members were impressed.

Hurlburt walked out of the hearing a free man—free to return to Kansas City to care for his elderly mother and attend Bible school there.

Astonished Boatmen

"I'VE BEEN to a lot of dealer conventions, but I never expected to see one like this!"

The Nashville, Tenn., businessman, tears coursing his cheeks, echoed the sentiments of close to a hundred boat dealers, wives and guests who attended the first annual Chicago breakfast of Correct Craft, Inc., Titusville and Pine Castle, Fla., boating firm. The scene: Chicago's Bismarck Hotel in the Loop. The date: February 8. The occasion: week of the Chicago National Boat Show at the International Amphitheatre.

Vice-president Walt Meloon conducted business briefly, introduced other company officials. Brother Ralph Meloon welcomed the guests. Then came the stirring baritone voice of George Beverly Shea, singing, "Roll, Jordan, Roll," and other favorites. Cliff Barrows, song leader for the Billy Graham team, followed with a gripping account of the London Crusade and subsequent meetings. The astonished boatmen sat in reverent silence. Barrows related the evangelistic report to the individual needs of his hearers, and Shea capped the event with his version of "I'd Rather Have Jesus."

The dealers and their wives, somewhat dazed by the spiritual impact of the occasion, expressed grateful appreciation to the Meloons, both active members of the Christian Business Men's Committee in Orlando, Fla.

Books

Simple Plan for Bible Study

Newberry Reading Plan unfolds a connected revelation of God.

by Roy Gustafson

READ the Bible through? Well, yes, you've tried—but the books of law were so long and full of detail that you fell behind the schedule . . . the New Testament looked so inviting so you skipped over there . . . and somehow it never got done.

If that's your situation, then this article is for you!

Here is a simple plan which has proved to be of untold help to thousands who were seeking for a method of systematic reading of the Holy Scriptures. (It is called "The Newberry Bible Plan" because it was suggested by Thomas Newberry, editor of the reference edition of the Bible which bears his name.)

Try reading as follows:

1. Monday: Genesis to Deuteronomy
2. Tuesday: Joshua to Esther
3. Wednesday: Job to Song of Solomon
4. Thursday: Isaiah to Malachi
5. Friday: Matthew to John
6. Saturday: Acts to Revelation
7. Sunday: Review or special studies

Reading the Scriptures thus will keep the whole Bible under consideration and it will become, more than ever, a living, connected revelation of God.

The plan is very elastic. You can read little or much each day. Simply mark where you leave off and link up each week's reading with the last.

Set a definite time each day for your reading. Don't hurry. Take time to meditate after reading. Meditation has been defined as "attention with intention"—attention to what God says with the intention of obeying it. On three separate occasions does God speak of the value of meditation on His Word: in Joshua 1:8 where it is said to be the secret of prosperity, in Psalm 1:2 where it is described as the secret of fruitfulness, and in James 1:25 where it is affirmed to be the secret of blessedness.

Use colored pencils or inks to underline passages which strike you. Remember—a clean Bible may mean a lean Christian!

Be prepared to judge your life and your ways in the light of the claims of the Word. The sharp knife of God's Truth is indeed painful to the flesh, but it is good for the soul. The man that "walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly, nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful" must be a self-judged, separated man who delights in the law of the Lord. Walter Scott was right when he declared: "No man can go through this world with thoughts of God, unless he is out of the world in heart and spirit."

Photo by Harold M. Lambert

The Word portrays Christ from start to finish.

Read aloud, and think aloud, whenever possible. Ask yourself questions. Rudyard Kipling said: "I kept six faithful serving men, who taught me all I knew; their names are *what?* and *where?* and *when?* and *why?* and *how?* and *who?*"

Look for Christ. He is enfolded in the New Testament. "In the volume of the book it is written of me." You will see Him in inanimate objects: the Ark, the Rock, the Manna, the Brazen Serpent. You will see Him in animals: in the strength of the bullock, in the submission of the sheep, in the alertness of the goat, and in the harmlessness and tenderness of the dove. You will see him in men: in Adam, Abel, Isaac, Melchisedec, Joseph, Moses, Aaron, David, Solomon and others.

"The truth is," said William Kelly, "that the Lord Jesus, the Messiah, is the constant object of the Holy Ghost where He speaks of any object or office supremely excellent, no matter what its shape or nature. If it be a great priest, prophet or king; if it be a savior, conqueror or judge, always the One whom the Holy Ghost contemplates from beginning to end is Christ."

Halley's Bible Handbook

(Formerly known as "Pocket Bible Handbook")

Book OF a Lifetime . . . FOR a Lifetime
Loved alike by . . . Young and Old
Widely Used in Colleges and Seminaries
Highly Commended by leading Magazines
Specially Useful for S S Teachers
Invaluable for all Bible Readers

It is an Abbreviated Bible Commentary, with Notes on Books of the Bible, their Historical, Geographical and Chronological Backgrounds, with 75 Illustrative Maps:

Amazing Archaeological Discoveries, Confirming or Illustrating Bible History, with 78 Authentic Photographic Reproductions:

Related Historical Data from the Annals of Babylon, Egypt, Assyria, Persia, Greece and Rome, touching the Bible Story:

How We Got the Bible, Formation of Old and New Testaments, Apocryphal Books, Manuscripts, and Early Christian Writings:

An Epitome of Church History, Connecting Bible Times with Our Own; Early Church Fathers, Persecutions, Rise of the Papacy, the Popes, Luther, and the Reformation.

There is nothing published, of its size, that has anything like as much practical Biblical information.
(Further particulars sent on request)

Now in its
20th EDITION

In this Edition, the Two Books, **POCKET BIBLE HANDBOOK and BEST BIBLE VERSES** are Combined into One, the HANDBOOK now containing Best Bible Verses.

It has the same appearance and page size as the 19th Edition, except it is about a quarter of an inch thicker, being 4 x 6½ x 1½ inches.

956 Pages Cloth Bound $3.00
(Two $2.00 books combined into One, at $3.00. As books now sell, it is still a genuine bargain.)

Order from your Bookstore or
H. H. HALLEY, Box 774, Chicago 90, Ill.

Do You Have THESE BOOKS?

The Billy Graham Story
by Charles T. Cook
An authoritative and up-to-date story of the dynamic Billy Graham. It presents his meteoric rise to pre-eminence and tells of his messages and campaigns. The closing chapters include some of Dr. Graham's most powerful addresses. **$1.95**

Types of Apologetic Systems
by Bernard Ramm
The fundamental purpose of this book is to whet the Christian's appetite for apologetics. **$3.00**

A Christian Approach to Philosophy
by Warren C. Young
This is an introductory work for the student of philosophy, giving philosophical ideas of past and present. This book has been very well received. **$4.00**

See your book dealer — or write
vk **Van Kampen Press**
202 E. Willow St., Wheaton, Illinois

LEADERS AMONG QUALITY NEW BOOKS FOR CHRISTIAN READERS

THE JUNGLE DOCTOR BOOKS
by
Paul White

JUNGLE DOCTOR SERIES

NOW IN NEW AMERICAN EDITION

New Colorful Plastic Covers

New Improved Format

Now Ready!

Jungle Doctor

Jungle Doctor Operates

Jungle Doctor On Safari

More than Half Million Copies sold in England and Australia....$1.50 ea.

THE CHRISTIAN VIEW OF SCIENCE & SCRIPTURE
by
Bernard Ramm

"A truly epochal work . . . the most important discussion of the problems involved that has appeared in this country in the last fifty years," says Dr. Wilbur M. Smith. This is must reading for every thoughtful Christian. 369 pp. 4.00

ERICH SAUER'S TRILOGY

The Dawn of World Redemption
The History of Salvation in the O.T...... 3.00

The Triumph of the Crucified
The History of Salvation in the N.T....... 3.00

From Eternity to Eternity
The Divine Purposes in Scripture........ 3.00

THE NEW INTERNATIONAL COMMENTARY ON THE NEW TESTAMENT

The Book of Acts—F. F. Bruce............6.00
Gospel of Luke—Norval Geldenhuys........6.00
First Corinthians—F. W. Grosheide........5.00
Philippians & Philemon—Jac. J. Muller......3.50
Epistle to Galatians—H. N. Ridderbos......3.50
Epistles: James and John—Alex. Ross.......3.50

Well Said!

Benedicte's SCRAP BOOK
by Wm. Gamble

An excellent new collection of anecdotes and illustrations for pastors and speakers; divided among scores of useful, everyday subjects. 3.95

LIFE IN THE SPIRIT
J. C. Macaulay

Rich meditations on the place of the Holy spirit as exemplified in the Acts of the Apostles. 1.50

THE QUEST FOR MEEKNESS AND QUIETNESS OF SPIRIT
A new Matthew Henry reprint. 2.00

MATTHEW HENRY'S SERMON OUTLINES
Sheldon B. Quincer. 2.50

PROPHETIC LIGHT IN THE PRESENT DARKNESS
Kenneth S. Wuest

A quintessence of the author's thirty years study of prophecy focused upon the present world situation. 2.00

450 TRUE STORIES FROM CHURCH HISTORY
J. Vernon Jacobs

Absorbing stories for enjoyable reading, for retelling to classes, and for illustrative purposes. 2.50

The New BIBLE COMMENTARY

DAVIDSON
STIBBS
KEVAN

Complete in One Volume

Distinctively Evangelical

1199 Double-Column Pages

Fifty Writers

For the General Reader

7.95

"One of the most important religious works to be published in our generation, the entire volume breathes an atmosphere of freshness, of new approaches, of the enthusiastic desire to get to the meaning of the text."—Dr. Wilbur M. Smith

At Your Bookseller, or

WM. B. EERDMANS PUBLISHING CO. • GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

In the Pentateuch we have the figures of Christ, in the Psalms the feelings of Christ, in the Prophets the foretelling of Christ, in the Gospels the facts of Christ, and in the Epistles the fruits of Christ.

When Erasmus printed his first Greek Testament, he stated in the preface: "These holy pages . . . will give you Christ Himself; talking, healing, dying, rising, the whole Christ in the Word. They will give Him to you in an intimacy so close that He would be less visible to you if He stood before your eyes."

Find time, take time, *make* time, for the Word of Truth with its winsome wondrous Savior. END

Primers for Violence

A GRIM-FACED man slowly uncoiled a wicked-looking five-foot rawhide whip. Its purpose: for the "flaggelation of girls and women." Where had he got it? By mail through an ad in a comic book bearing the seal of the comics industry's new Code Authority.

That couldn't be true, challenged Code Administrator Charles F. Murphy. Ads for guns, whips and knives had been banned from the books he approved.

But Dr. Frederic Wertham, psychiatrist and long-time foe of horror comic books, repeated his statement under oath to the New York State legislative committee holding a one-day hearing on comic books. He said he would send the book with the ad to the committee.

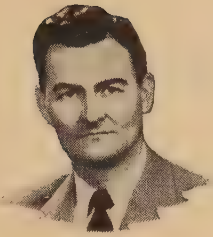
The psychiatrist, who examined Jack Koslow, one of the recently convicted Brooklyn teen-age killers, used the whip to support his belief they had been directly influenced by comic books. He said Koslow had in his possession a number of whips described in comics and in a paper-back under-the-counter book titled, "Nights of Horror."

Closely questioned by Hearing Chairman James A. Fitzpatrick as to why so many comic books still depict "excessive violence," Murphy said he "couldn't destroy a business overnight" and asked for time and understanding during a "process of education."

Later, however, Murphy shamefacedly admitted his office had discovered ads for guns, knives or whips in 47 comic books bearing his seal of approval, said granting of the seal was an "oversight."

Meanwhile, Sen. Estes Kefauver (D.-Tenn.), who headed 1950's Senate Crime Investigating Committee, was named by the U.S. Senate to head a new probe into the influence of comic books and TV crime programs on juvenile delinquency.

BOOK REVIEWS



editor

LLOYD KALLAND

Are Miracles Possible Today?

Signifying the best in Christian literature

CHRISTIAN LIFE
book selection of the month

DELIVERANCE From Fear and From Sickness. By Oral Roberts. Garden City. Doubleday. 94 pages. $1.

MIRACLES: Yesterday and Today, Real and Counterfeit. By Benjamin B. Warfield. Eerdmans. 327 pages. $3.50.

ASIDE from the fact that these two books deal with the same subject they are as different as fire and water.

Roberts' book is a brief account of some extraordinary personal experiences and a serious attempt to interpret them in the light of Scripture. The work is sketchy and includes several interpretations which will be difficult for many readers to justify. Nevertheless, the book carries a punch and deserves a reading.

Even though Roberts writes with a deep sense of conviction and carries high his flaming torch, his message in no way swings the axe of judgment nor does his style betray anything but a pure spirit of humility.

In the matters of content and conviction Warfield's work is altogether different. His is a cogent statement on the miracles performed during the days of the apostles and those special events termed "miracles" which have happened in the years succeeding those of the New Testament. The six chapters of the book include some extended scriptural exegesis as well as some historical research.

Roberts maintains that God's power is working through him in the ministry of healing. He illustrates by referring to several up-to-date examples and seeks to explain by means of scriptural evidence that the miracles wrought through him and others of like faith are but a continuation of New Testament miracles.

Over against this contention, Warfield claims that the age of miracles in general ceased with the death of the apostles. There have been supernatural works of God manifested in subsequent years, of course, but these events do not warrant the belief that today's Christian can claim the spiritual power of healing, etc., displayed by the apostles.

In viewing the main reason for the lack of miracles today, Roberts projects the thesis that "man becomes what he fears he will become." That is, fear, being the opposite of faith, thwarts the wonder-working power. Few would deny that the plague of fear makes its mark on the individual person, but to assume the case as a universal fact, as Roberts does, needs more proof. He also claims that man, being a free agent, is free to exercise faith in any one or any thing at any time—something on the order of turning a faucet on and off. No distinction is made between saving faith and faith as it is generally used in conversation.

To Roberts, the matter of exercising faith is entirely at man's command. If this is the case, what, then, did the Apostle Paul mean when he said, "Therefore it is of faith, that it might be by grace; to the end the promise might be sure to all the seed" (Romans 4:16a)? If saving faith is not in the hands of God, wherein is the surety of this verse?

By way of explaining his position, Roberts resorts to the Book of Job. Here he quotes a few verses attempting to show that Job brought on his own adversity by fearing something would happen to him. But following this experience, Job progressively worked himself back to a place of faith thus bringing on the blessing of God. Roberts' reasoning here is quite unsatisfactory.

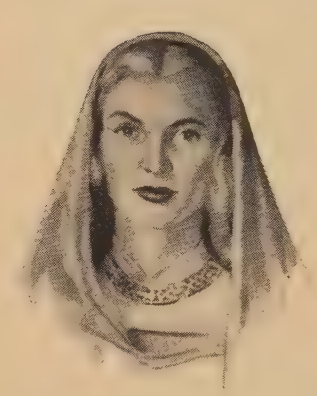
To mention but one inconsistency, the Scriptures state that Job was a man who thought himself unjustly treated; this is brought out when he was approached by God, Who, in turn, gave Job a verbal lashing. A brief passage, which appears near the end of the Book of Job, is this one: "Moreover the Lord answered Job, and said, shall he that contendeth with the Almighty instruct him? he that reproveth God, let him answer it. Then Job answered the Lord and said, Behold, I am vile . . ." (Job 40:1-4a).

While it is true that Job's faith was retained, the evidence does not appear to suggest to this reviewer the idea that he received the blessing because he had progressively regained his faith.

One of the New Testament illustrations cited by Roberts is that event centering in the Lord's stilling the stormy sea. It is Roberts' belief that the disciples were guilty in that they were unable (or did not even try) to rebuke the storm. This, of course, is true. But to jump quickly to the 20th century Christian and infer as Roberts does, that any Christian can perform mighty miracles by simply exercising faith which is his prerogative by virtue of his being a free agent, is something quite different.

Warfield claims that even the experiences of healing evidenced through the ministries of A. B. Simpson and A. J. Gordon did not have all the elements in

(*Continued on page* 48)



Maid of Israel

by

TOLBERT R. INGRAM

● ADVENTURE, INTRIGUE, and ROMANCE are woven into a suspense-filled story that will capture and hold your interest from the start.

● Accurate, vivid descriptions bring to life again the Samaria and Syria of the Bible, and give you an even better appreciation of the Old Testament.

Brought captive out of her native Israel, Miriam tells her master, Naaman, that he can be healed of leprosy. This is the story of Miriam's courage in the face of captivity—of her faith and of her love for a Syrian captain.

It is Miriam's story, but it is more. Ambitious Ben-hadad of Syria is blocked in his plans by Elisha, the indomitable man of God. War breaks out, and the Bible story is re-told vividly. **$3.00**

Previewers enjoyed MAID OF ISRAEL:

"I know Israel and the Near East well, and find that Mr. Ingram caught admirably the somewhat mystical atmosphere of these ancient lands"—Mrs. G. Van Tijn, book review editor, TAOS EL CREPUSCOLO, Taos, New Mexico.

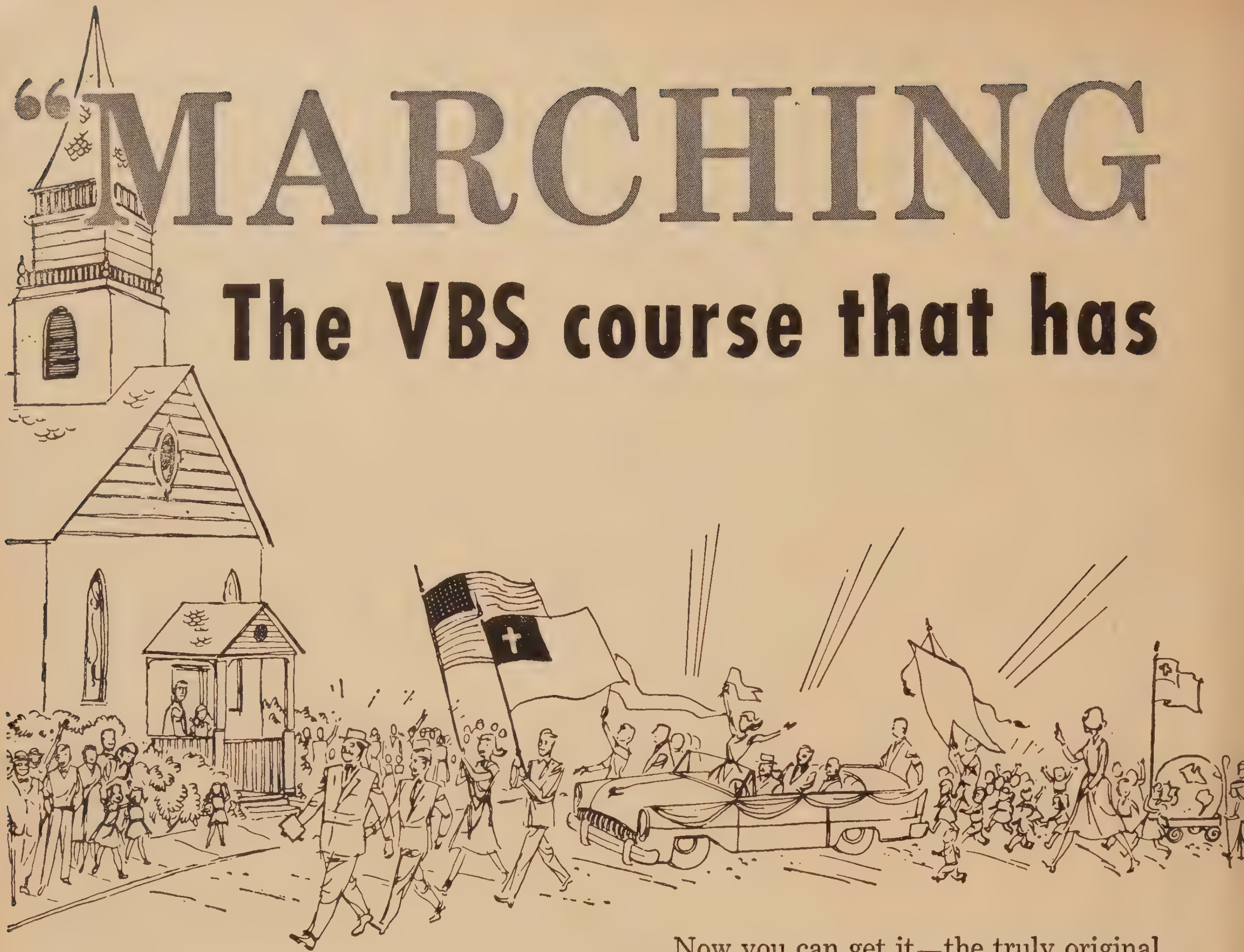
"It is a thrilling experience to see Old Testament names become living personalities as one reads this book. The author is just that graphic in his style. A romantic element is done in good taste. A wonderful book for anyone, teen-age and above" —Warren Filkin, Northern Baptist Theological Seminary, Chicago, Ill.

Broadman Press, Nashville

Get your copy of MAID OF ISRAEL today your FAVORITE BOOKSELLER will be glad to serve you.

"MARCHING

The VBS course that has



Now you can get it—the truly original "ALL-BIBLE" Vacation Bible School course that is complete to the last detail. Yes, "Marching On" gives you the solution to securing pupils' attention and holding pupils' interest. And it is the teachers' delight! Everything from solid, meaningful handwork tied directly into the lesson with lasting value to the pupil—right on through to a purposeful closing demonstration program. Look at a few of these features listed below.

"MARCHING ON"—The VBS course that really has everything!

Colorful Workbooks

Beautifully colored and illustrated workbooks give this course popular pupil-appeal The workbooks are fun to use, yet meaningful. And long after VBS is over, they will be reminders of spiritual truths learned.

Solid Bible Content

Based squarely on the Bible, these lessons give the teacher many opportunities to present the claims of the Gospel. You may not only expect—but also anticipate—your pupils turning to Christ.

Plenty of Visual Aids

You don't have to look for visual aids. Some are built directly into the lessons; others are recommended as supplements: Suede-graphs, a Gospel-graph, home-made visuals, films, and filmstrips. All have practical, personal appeal.

Meaningful Handwork

Handwork projects are carefully worked out to tie in with the lessons. They'll help carry the spiritual truths learned to the homes. Materials of felt, plaster of Paris, etc., give projects lasting appeal to pupils.

Complete Teaching Helps

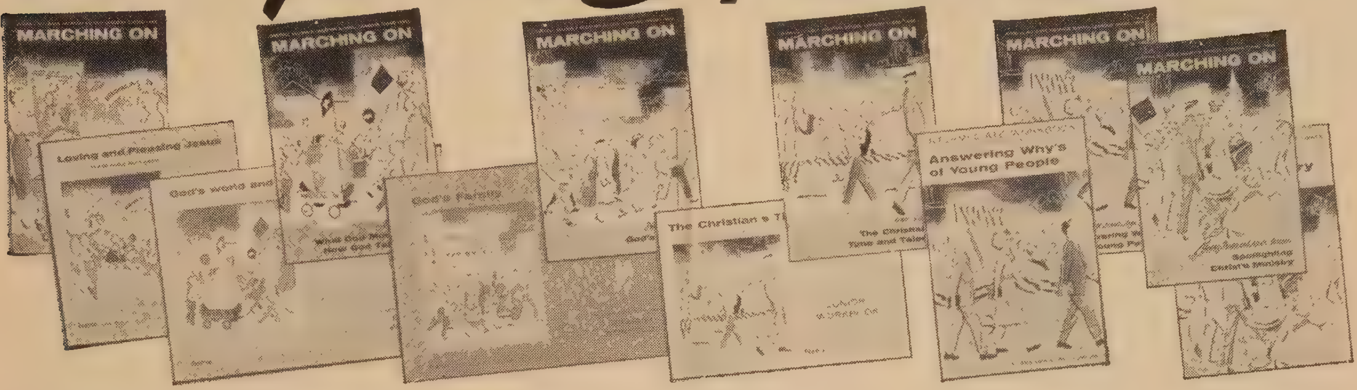
Teachers' books give comprehensive treatment of each lesson, suggested approach to the lesson and application, excellent teaching tips for both new and experienced teachers, etc. It's all there—everything you need—available when you need it. No hunting around or looking up extras to fill in.

The Home of the All Bible
Graded Series of Lessons

SP
SCRIPTURE PRESS
434 SOUTH WABASH AVENUE • CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

ON"

everything you need!


MARCHING ON
MARCHING ON
MARCHING ON
MARCHING ON
MARCHING ON
MARCHING ON
Loving and Pleasing Jesus
God's world and
What God Made
How God Talks
God's Family
The Christian's Time
The Christian's Time and Talents
Answering Why's of Young People
Spotlighting Christ's Ministry

Themes for this year's Vacation Bible School courses:

Nursery: Loving and Pleasing Jesus, for 3-year-olds and young 4's.

Beginner: What God Made for Us and How God Talks to Us, for 4- and 5-year-olds and those entering 1st grade

Primary: God's Family—How to Belong to It and Live in It, for pupils entering 2nd, 3rd, and 4th grades

Junior: Christian's Time and Talents, for pupils entering 5th, 6th, and 7th grades

Intermediate (Junior High): Answering Why's of Young People, for pupils entering 8th, 9th, and 10th grades

Young People—Adult: Spotlighting Events and Teachings in Christ's Ministry, for 11th grade and up

PROOF OF SUCCESS

"Never before have we had such an enrollment increase. This speaks well for your lessons—they truly are excellent."

—ONTARIO, CANADA

"Had the best VBS year—using Scripture Press materials, as usual! You'll rejoice to know that we had 500 pupils enrolled and 21 Juniors accepted Christ in one day."

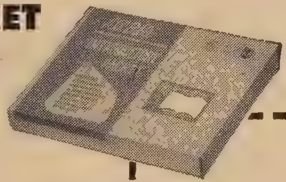
—INDIANA

"We have used Scripture Press material for 12 years and find it the best offered in VBS courses . . . There is always an increase in our Sunday School attendance after a VBS."

—TEXAS

A very special offer...

VBS INTRODUCTORY PACKET



This special introductory packet contains teachers' manuals and pupils' workbooks for each of five departments: Nursery, Beginner, Primary, Junior, and Intermediate.

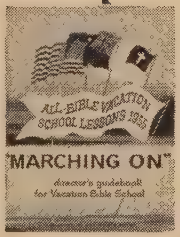
Also you get: New VBS directors' guidebook, "Marching On" • Nursery pupils' Handwork Packet • Beginner pupils' Handwork Packet • Four-color VBS poster, 16x20 inches • Four-color VBS dodger • VBS invitation postcard • VBS button • Colorful recruiter's headband.

Retail Value $3.58

ONLY $2.95

free!

Complete book on how to run a VBS, "Marching On" (also included in Introductory Packet). Includes: VBS planning calendar, qualifications of director, how to get workers, helps on discipline, publicity tips, departmentalization needs, small school suggestions, closing-program ideas, complete description of departmental courses and list of supplies.


ALL-BIBLE VACATION SCHOOL LESSONS 1955
"MARCHING ON"
director's guidebook for Vacation Bible School

MAIL TODAY

Scripture Press
434 S. Wabash
Chicago 5, Ill.
Dept. CLS-45

☐ Yes, I accept your special offer of VBS Introductory Packet. Please find only $2.95. I understand my money will be refunded in full if I am not completely satisfied.

☐ Please send free book on how to run Vacation Bible School, "MARCHING ON." (Included in packet above.)

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ (__) State ________
Church ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ (__) State ________

Someone you know wants
THE
Scofield
REFERENCE
BIBLE

Quality MEANS Oxford
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, Inc.
114 Fifth Avenue, New York 11

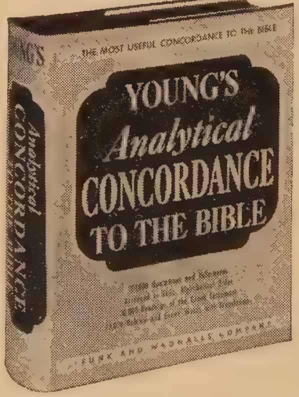
In your family and among your friends, there are probably several people who want, need, or could make good use of a Scofield Reference Bible. No matter how many there are, or how different their needs, there is a Scofield Bible that is *just right* for each of them.

A cloth bound, Handy size edition is the perfect "introductory" Scofield for someone who has never used this wonderful Bible, and it costs only $3.25. For someone who travels, there are Pocket editions printed on *Oxford* India paper priced from $8.50 to $13.00. For those who like the extra protection that a zipper binding affords the leaves of their Bible, there are three Scofield styles with this handy feature, priced from $14.00 to $17.50. And when you seek the finest gift of all for someone you love, there is an *Oxford* India paper edition of the Scofield Bible bound in incomparably beautiful Sealskin and priced at $27.50.

On fine Bible paper or *Oxford* India paper, with cloth, Moroccoette, or fine leather bindings, in black or in five beautiful colors – in any one of more than 30 styles that span three convenient sizes – you will find the Scofield Reference Bible *you* need–*at your booksellers.*

1955 EDITION — Especially printed for maximum clarity and legibility!

Young's Analytical Concordance to the Bible


THE MOST USEFUL CONCORDANCE TO THE BIBLE
YOUNG'S
Analytical
CONCORDANCE
TO THE BIBLE
Analytical CONCORDANCE
FUNK AND WAGNALLS COMPANY

Here, in a brand-new printing, is the most comprehensive, exhaustive, and accurate concordance to the Bible ever published.

This magnificent work answers all questions about every word, phrase, verse, and name in the Bible. Every Greek and Hebrew word is printed in the original characters with its literal meaning, pronunciation, a correct exegesis, and parallel passages.

There are 311,000 references • 118,000 references not found in any other concordance • Every word in alphabetical order • 30,000 readings of the Greek New Testament • Dates or era of every person to distinguish between two or more similar names • Geography of every place and its tribe with modern names.

Extra! 23-chapter section, revised, rewritten, with new, current material, on "Recent Discoveries in Bible Lands," a fascinating, informative account of the findings of explorers and archeologists in the Middle East — by William F. Albright, PH.D., of Johns Hopkins University.

"—INDISPENSABLE to the library of every clergyman, and of the greatest value to every Sunday-school superintendent and Bible-class teacher and scholar." *N. Y. Herald Tribune.*

This will be the most-used book in your library. Get your copy today. 1280 pages—8⅜" x 10⅞"—$11.00; thumb-indexed, $11.75.

at your bookstore or direct from
FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY 153 E. 24th Street, New York 10.

them which were enjoyed by the apostles. To him one absent element was the fact that Simpson and Gordon could not predict the outcome of their prayerful commands. They found it utterly impossible to say to a lame man, with any amount of certainty, "stand up and walk." Warfield's conclusion is that today's healings are not to be viewed as a continuation of the New Testament miracles.

Here, then, are two books, each written by a Bible-believing man, each arguing on the same subject from a different point of view. Roberts, although unconvincing in his biblical explanations, surely must be enjoying some notable experiences—experiences which, to him, as well as many others are of the Lord. To deny the authentication of these healings is not the intention of this reviewer. The criticism leveled in this review is focused solely on Roberts' interpretation of his experiences in the light of the Scriptures and not on the experiences themselves.

There is much to be received with the reading of these two books. This whole matter of faith-healing is pushing itself back into the thinking of the evangelical church and deserves a thoroughly unbiased and fresh research. Those who claim first-hand experiences in faith-healing should engage themselves in a scholarly pursuit of the exegesis of Scripture. The biblical scholars might profitably drop their books long enough to seek some first-hand information by viewing the ministries of those who claim to be used of God in the healing of bodies. And let each keep in mind that, when correctly interpreted, God's Word and God's world agree perfectly.

Biblical

FROM ETERNITY TO ETERNITY. By Erich Sauer. Eerdmans. 207 pages. $3.

From Eternity to Eternity, along with *The Dawn of World Redemption* and *The Triumph of the Crucified,* completes a trilogy in the field of Bible study. The book contains three major divisions: "God's Plan of Salvation in Christ," "The Bible as the Record of God's Dealing with Mary" and "The Coming Kingdom of God." It covers the entire scope of divine revelation, with special emphasis on its eschatological significance, and is illustrated by an accompanying chart to show the sequence of God's dealing with men through the ages.

Dr. Sauer has created a clear summary of the progress of biblical revelation. His viewpoint is pre-millennarian, and after making full allowance for figurative expressions and for spiritual interpretation, he presents a cogent defense of his position. His method is a sober biblical analysis, with a minimum of extra-biblical references and comments. His purpose is "to awaken and to establish faith in Holy Scripture in its personal and world-embracing message."

Perhaps the best and most useful part of his work is its second section which contains a very effective positive presentation of an evangelical view of inspiration. Such a treatise has long been

NOW GET YOUR SAMPLE FREE

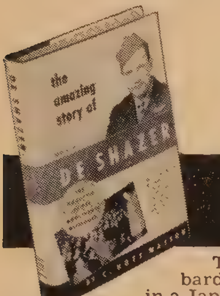
Write TODAY
for Your Copy of
TABERNACLE HYMNS NUMBER FOUR
. . . if your Church needs new song books. "Nothing like it," "Best Yet" declare happy users. Churches everywhere enthusiastic. 342 Heart-warming numbers, 352 pages, abundant Scripture readings; fully ORCHESTRATED—and priced to SAVE! No obligation, write today. Give Church and denomination and your official position.

TABERNACLE PUBLISHING COMPANY
366-D45 North Waller Ave., Chicago 44, Ill.

Wanted: Book Manuscripts

A publisher with high standards will be happy to read your manuscript on any subject, religious or general. Intelligent editing, emphasis on book sales, a fair, honest cooperative contract if your work is acceptable. Write, or mail your manuscript directly, without obligation.

GREENWICH BOOK PUBLISHERS, INC.
Atten. MR. DUNNE 489 FIFTH AVE.
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



the amazing story of **DeShazer**

The World War II bombardier who found the Lord in a Japanese prison camp and returned to be Japan's outstanding missionary. **$2 At your booksellers.**

LIGHT AND LIFE PRESS
WINONA LAKE, INDIANA

"The Holy Spirit"	$ .35
"The Book of Revelation"	1.00
"Thirty-three Bible Charts	1.25
"The Dispensations"	.50
"Satan"	.50

Get 36 of Humberd's books for $9.95

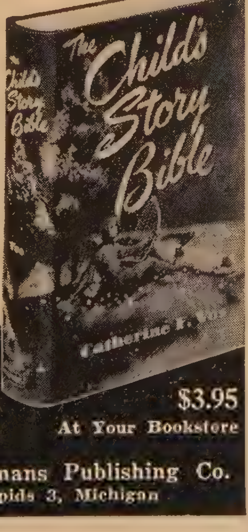
HUMBERD PRESS
Box C, Flora, Ind.

The New Leader in Bible Story Books for the Home

The Child's Story Bible
by CATHERINE F. VOS

The Favorite in over 100,000 American Homes and Schools. Heartily endorsed by Pastors, Bible Teachers and Psychologists. The best summary of the Bible in story form available.

732 Pages. Full-Color Pictures, Maps, Index, Scripture References, Pronunciation Guide, Large Clear Type



$3.95
At Your Bookstore

Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.
Grand Rapids 3, Michigan

needed in order to bring faith up to date. His apologetic is thorough enough to be convincing, and simple enough to be understandable.

The reader will find that this book contains clear and sane thinking and that its exegetical procedure does not strain the text of Scripture. His use of the dispensational method is not arbitrary, and he suggests that the chart is an "object lesson," not a final pronouncement on the structure of God's purpose. He does not accept the doctrine of the "postponed kingdom." As a condensed summary of the content of revelation in the Bible, this work is quite satisfactory. *(Reviewed by Merrill C. Tenney.)*

JERUSALEM AND THE TEMPLES IN BIBLE HISTORY AND PROPHECY. By D. A. Thompson. The Southern Post, Ltd. 53 pages. $1. (Paper)

The city of Jerusalem and the temples formerly located in it are here given a most interesting survey. The name of the city, its various sections and people are first considered. Then the temples, their history, several parts of the structure, the furnishings with their fascinating types, something of the history of the temples, the Maccabean era and the ceremonial offerings. Some of the teachings and activities of Christ which have specific reference to Jerusalem, the temples and the destruction of Jerusalem are reviewed in clearly defined terms, and combine to present a vivid portrayal of an extraordinary subject.

Sunday School teachers, ministers, professors and other Christians interested in biblical information should read this.

THROUGH THE GOSPELS TO JESUS. By Dwight M. Beck. Harpers. 468 pages. $3.75.

Out of 20 years' experience in teaching college students Dr. Beck has produced a textbook on the study of the Gospels. The discussion is divided into five main parts: The World in Which Jesus Lived, The Origins of the Gospel, Sources for the Study of Jesus, The Synoptic Gospels, The Fourth Gospel. Subject matter is treated in detail, and provides thorough coverage of the narratives of the life of Christ.

The approach of the book is stated in the preface: "The method is historical, the viewpoint is liberal, the attitude is open-minded reverence, the aim is to understand the most important books in Christendom and to lay hold on the truth as it is in Jesus." Although the author belongs to the liberal school of gospel criticism, he has tried to be as objective as possible, and to present alternate views where differences occur. There is as little theological partisanship in his work as possible.

The review of the historical background of the Gospels is full, accurate and very informative. But the section on the "Origins of the Gospel" gives little place to inspiration; the author is interested only in human origins. He covers quite adequately the various literary theories on the Synoptic problem, though

CLARKE'S COMMENTARY ON THE BIBLE

For over a century—the inspiration and authority for devout Bible students

The classic in its field—the commentary that illuminates God's Word for both the scholar and the humble seeker for truth

For your lifetime work and study—*CLARKE'S COMMENTARY* will remain your trustworthy guide to the full richness of the Scriptures.

Six big volumes—beautifully bound
More than 4,000 pages in the set

Per Volume, $4.50
Per Set, $24.50

at all bookstores
ABINGDON PRESS

BOOKS FOR EVERY Bible Student

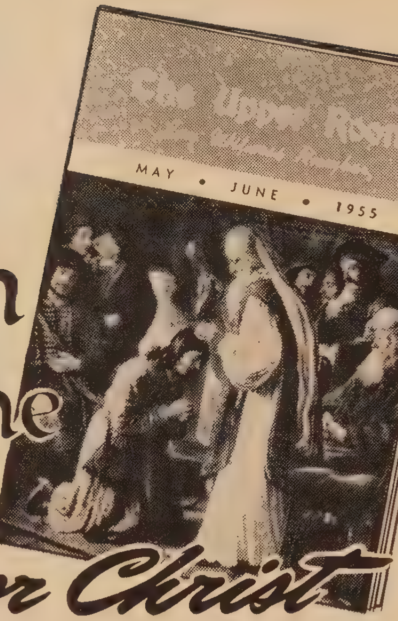
The Annotated Bible
by Arno C. Gaebelein
This set of 9 volumes covers the entire Bible. The purpose of each book is examined and the main division and sub-divisions are outlined. Spiritual and dispensational truths are unfolded from Genesis to Revelation. It is the work of comparative and progressive Bible study. Price—9 vols.— **$25.00**

Well Known Life Series
by Dr. Roy Laurin
Rich Bible study on 6 books of the Bible:
"Where Life Matures"—study in I Corinthians.
"Where Life Begins" — study of Romans.
"Where Life Endures"—study of II Corinthians.
"Where Life Advances"—study of Phillipians.
"Where Life is Established"—study of Colossians.
"Life at its Best"—study of I John
This entire set of books for only **$16.95**

Archaeology and Bible History
by Dr. Joseph P. Free
The finest book of its kind dealing with its subject. Bible history is employed as a unifying thread and the archaeological discoveries for illuminating and confirming the successive events of Biblical history. **$5.00**

See your book dealer - or write
vk **Van Kampen Press**
202 E. Willow St.
Wheaton, Illinois

Laymen around the world witness for Christ



Laymen from the four corners of the earth have contributed the meditations, prayers and Scripture selections for the May-June "Lay Witness Number" of The Upper Room, annually one of the most inspiring issues of this devotional guide used in more than 3,000,000 homes.

Among this year's contributors are a farmer from Ohio, a postman from Arkansas, a realtor from Canada, a laborer from Peru, a physician from India, a lawyer from the Philippines, a teacher from Australia, an editor from Hong Kong, a princess of Rumania, and 52 other laymen, representing almost every evangelical denomination.

Send your order NOW for this great "Lay Witness Number." 10 or more copies to one address, 5 cents per copy, postpaid. Individual yearly subscriptions, 50 cents, two years $1.00. Special air mail edition for youth and for men and women in service, same price. If your church is not already using The Upper Room, write for a free sample copy and details of the Parish Cultivation Plan.

The Upper Room

The world's most widely used devotional guide

29 Editions — 25 Languages

1908 GRAND AVENUE NASHVILLE, TENN.

An illustrated story of a little girl in far-off India...

Kamla's Good Day

BY GERTRUDE DOEDERLEIN, ILLUSTRATED BY RAY HUEBNER

A rollicking good book about a little girl on her very first errand all alone, and how it led to an invitation to the School-with-the-Cross where she would learn to read and write and hear about Jesus. Fresh, sunny illustrations on every page help tell what made Kamla bounce with joy and her eyes light up "like two bright candles."

AGES 3 TO 8 $1.00

from your Religious Bookstore or

AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE, MINNEAPOLIS 15, MINNESOTA

he cautiously refrains from offering a final solution. The section on "Sources for the Study of Jesus" deals with the secular, extra-canonical, and canonical sources, and summarizes the structural and textual peculiarities of the four Gospels. The last two sections of the book undertake the explanation of the Gospels by paragraphs. One may not agree with all of the writer's comments, but they give a wide range of interpretation with many valuable observations on the text.

One of the best features of the book is its extensive footnote bibliography which enables the reader to find additional material on nearly every important point discussed in the book.

The author's fairness is commendable, though in many details his statements would be unsatisfactory to a conservative student of the Gospels. *(Reviewed by Merrill C. Tenney.)*

Education

CHRISTIANITY IN EDUCATION. By Martin Hegland. Augsburg. 110 pages. $1.75.

Dr. Hegland's book is a timely response to the demand for an orientation of modern culture of Christianity. It is time for Christian educators to point the way back to the Christianized education of early American history.

It is excellent in its simplicity. Consisting of 16 chapters with an average of six pages each, this book does not attempt to be profound; yet its very simplicity contributes greatly to its clearness and effectiveness. It can be readily grasped by the average layman and truly appreciated by any scholar.

Another strong point is thoroughness. Through the whole range of general education, and even into the extra-curricular activities of the campus, the author pursues his application of the Christian emphasis. Twelve distinct realms of learning are shown to be easily related to the Christian philosophy. Some people believe that there is an inherent contradiction between piety and learning, but Dr. Hegland is both a scholar and a godly man, faithful and respectful both to science and the Bible. He points out carefully and fairly wherein true science and conservative faith complement each other and together minister to the whole man. *(Reviewed by R. M. Riggs.)*

Reference

COMMENTARY ON THE BOOK OF THE ACTS in the New International Commentary on the New Testament. By F. F. Bruce. Eerdmans. 555 pages. $6.

Professor Bruce has added another excellent volume to the growing New International Commentary. It is organized by an orderly outline of Acts, follows the natural divisions of the book, and uses as its basic text the American Standard Version of 1901. The exposition deals with the text verse by verse, grouping the units of thought in such a way that both detail and general significance are made plain. For the average reader the main discussion will be found readable and helpful; no words are wasted. The scholar will revel in the footnotes which show a mastery of all the most recent pertinent literature on Acts, together with a sane and objective evaluation of various theories of interpretation. Significant variants in the underlying Greek text are carefully noted, especially the "Western" readings which are often important for their additions to the detail of the narrative.

This commentary is thorough, sane, up-to-date, conservative theologically, and scholarly. Indexes make its content readily accessible to the student. It is undoubtedly the most usable and reliable modern critical commentary on Acts in the English language. *(Reviewed by Merrill C. Tenney.)*

Fiction

UNTO THE UTTERMOST. By Sallie Lee Bell. Zondervan. 216 pages. $2.50.

This story is built of the things which can make for an outstanding Christian novel. It is the tale of a woman's search for happiness and a completely satisfying life. First there is her search for happiness apart from God. Then, after she has taken Christ as her Savior there is her struggle to find happiness and peace in the face of great sorrow. The story graphically portrays the fact that deep sin can, and often does, come into the life of a Christian; something many Christians writers have completely forgotten.

However, in the opinion of this reviewer, the novel does not quite fulfill its possibilities. We must content ourselves with seeing what happens, for we are denied the opportunity to get down into our heroine's life and suffer with her. We are told what the characters are like, but seldom do we see those traits in action.

The story does have a great deal of merit, however, and stands among the better Christian novels. Women (for it is essentially a woman's book) should find it entertaining and of great help and encouragement in meeting life's trials and disappointments. *(Reviewed by Bernard Palmer.)*

OTHER BOOKS IN BRIEF

These books have not been reviewed by CHRISTIAN LIFE editors. They are merely listed for your convenience.

THE MINISTERS MANUAL. Compiled and edited by M. K. W. Heicher and G. B. F. Hallock. Harper. 370 pages. $2.75.

Included in this famous annual publication is sermon material for every Sunday morning and evening throughout the year, prayer suggestions, material for children's messages, themes and seed-thoughts for Lenten and evangelistic services, about 300 illustrations and a host of other ministerial helps. This is a poor investment for the lazy preacher but a godsend to the busy one.

THE PSALMS. By John P. Milton. Augustana. 252 pages. $3.25.

The author has uncovered some precious truths which are hidden from the layman and some Christian leaders who rely solely on the English text. This book is the result of a most fruitful study.

COMMENTARY ON THE SHORTER CATECHISM. By Alexander Whyte. Zondervan. 213 pages. $2.50.

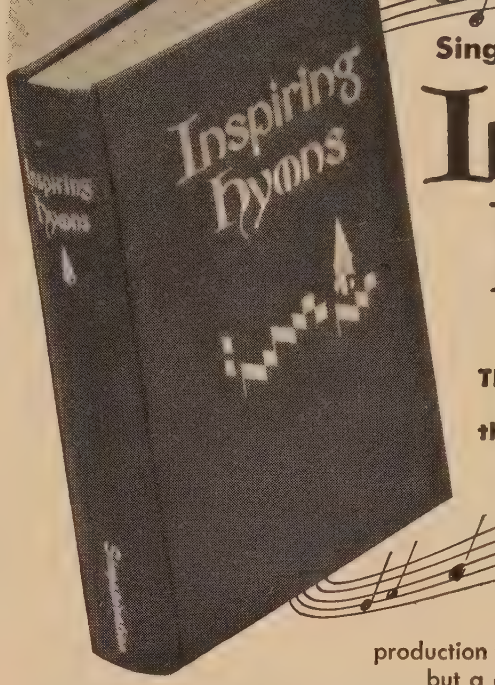
This exposition is especially valuable as a survey course in some of the basic issues of the Christian faith. Profitable reading for all Bible students. END

"Best Hymnbook Today"

Singspiration's Sixth Printing

Inspiring Hymns

The Combination hymnal that is lifting the hearts of thousands across the continent



527 Favorite Hymns and Gospel Songs in this Singspiration production which is not just another hymnbook but a careful compilation and meticulous selection of the best gospel songs and hymns of *all ages*. Just the kind of songs your church likes to sing—from the kind of hymnbook Bible-believing churches have long been looking for.

Over 10 years of extensive research by Al Smith and staff has produced this new high in editorial excellence and quality production. Only the most loved hymns—still sung today —have been included to emphasize great gospel truths. Beautifully bound in durable red morocco cloth and gold stamped finish, it contains 512 pages and is 6 x 8½ x 1-5/16 inches.

WHAT THEY ARE SAYING

"Best hymnbook today—an epochal volume."
DR. WILBUR M. SMITH
well-known Bible teacher

"I do not see how the work could be surpassed. The Moody and Sankey book with all its richness has been brought up to date for this generation."
DR. WILLIAM CULBERTSON
President Moody Bible Inst.

"I have longed for someone to produce a hymnal that would be characterized by its singability. At last it has been done."
DR. ROBERT KETCHAM
Natl. Representative GARB

"I have now seen a new hymnbook which I believe is one of the best issued in the English-speaking world since the days of Sankey . . . the best book in its field by far and by very far."
DR. DONALD G. BARNHOUSE
Radio Bible teacher pastor, Tenth Presbyterian Church, Phil.

"This is to my mind certainly one of the finest hymnbooks I have ever seen."
JACK WYRTZEN
Director, Word of Life

"Inspiring Hymns meets the need of every department of the church."
REV. WENDELL P. LOVELESS
well-known radio preacher

"We are very much pleased—at Bellevue Baptist Church, Memphis, Tennessee—with the hymnal 'Inspiring Hymns' . . . At the time we purchased this book, we scanned many hymnals and believe that we have secured the best one for our purpose."
DR. ROBERT G. LEE, *Pastor*

Send in the coupon now ▶

Free 12-page descriptive brochure with complete index.

Inspiring Hymns
"SINGS ITSELF"

I want better singing in our Church.
Send FREE BOOKLET.
Name__________
Street__________
City__________Zone_____State_____

Singspiration
Dept. CS-45
Box 37, Station C
Grand Rapids, Mich.

OUTSTANDING BECAUSE IT IS "BALANCED"

CAMPUS LIFE:

Prospects Get a Taste

by Virginia Grabill

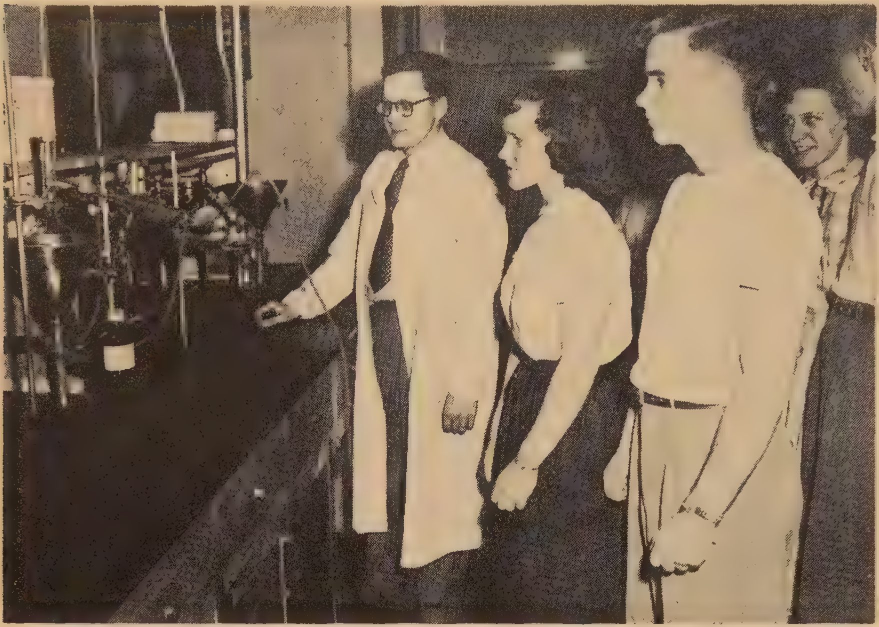
Bethel plans to introduce herself again this spring.

WHEN Spring, 1955, animates the long-frozen atmosphere of St. Paul, Minn., Bethel College will be sparkling with activity.

Bethelites will be keeping a five-year tradition on April 5 and 6 by hosting 150 high school students who will descend upon the college. Their object: to satisfy a consuming curiosity regarding the species *collegiate*.

It is a unique plan in education. For two days these high school juniors and seniors will be almost college students. They will "sack in" at the modern red brick dorms on bunk beds squeezed into the rooms of volunteering students. They'll crowd into the already overflowing chapel for Bethel's voluntary daily worship, and attend classes of their own choice. When the two days are over, they will be better fitted to decide whether college life is for them —and whether Bethel is the college!

Although eight-year-old Bethel, the

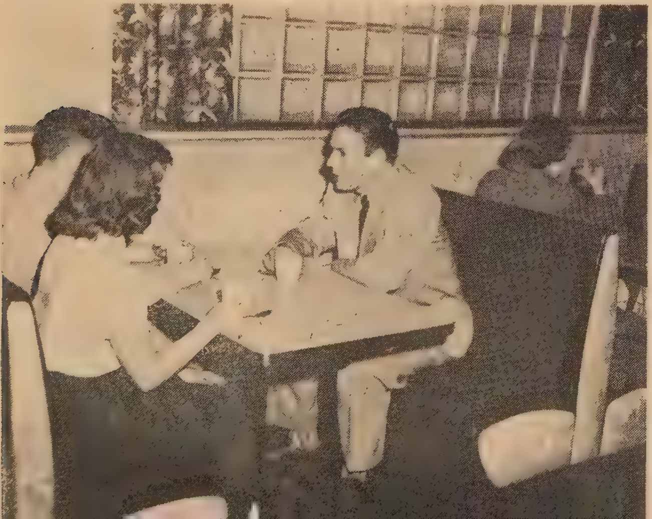


Sally and John examine equipment and watch chemical reactions intently as Dr. Nelson lectures. Experiences like these will help them decide upon their own future.

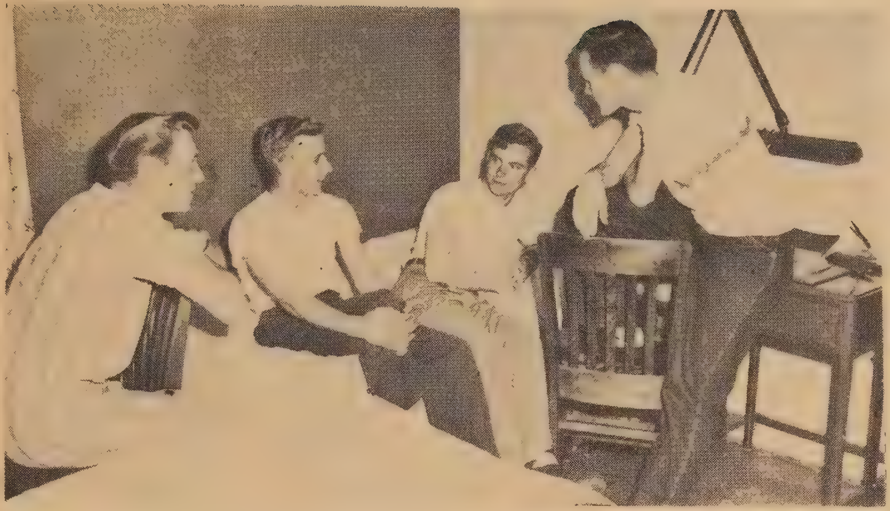
Student senate representatives extend a warm welcome to the visitors on campus.

Prospective students sample classroom atmosphere and a lecture by Dr. Anderson.

Over coffee in the Student Center they quiz President Carl H. Lundquist on the purposes of a Bethel liberal arts education.



On a tour of campus buildings visiting students investigate the new fieldhouse which includes classrooms as well as gymnasium.



John discovers the delights and benefits of a time-honored institution in the educational system—the indispensable, totally informal dorm session "with the boys."

official college of the Baptist General Conference, plans the event primarily for nearby prospects, last year 72 came from out of state—some as far away as Michigan, Nebraska and Pennsylvania. And 13 denominations were represented.

Actually the college has a long background of tradition prior to 1947, when it became a four-year school. Bethel Seminary began in 1891; Bethel Academy in 1905. The two combined in 1914. Official title is now Bethel College and Seminary, and many new buildings have been added to the old St. Paul academy and seminary site.

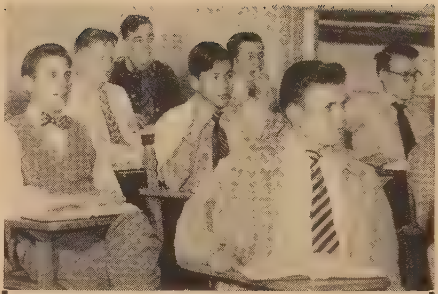
Visiting high schoolers will enjoy a typical-plus college atmosphere, as their student hosts will go all-out in planning parties and holding bull sessions. Dates will not be discouraged.

In addition to these activities, the visitors will hear lectures on vocational planning, financing, admissions policies, courses of study, the values of a liberal arts education and who should go to college. The student-originated and student-managed days are scheduled for Easter vacation week so that high school students need not miss school.

The visitors will find it a thrilling experience to taste college life on the campus, and after testing the Bethel flavor, they will be able to decide whether they want more. END

The new "prospects" practice listening to records for music appreciation class.

Over the dining hall dinner table Sally and John become better acquainted with some of their collegiate hostesses—and incidentally, with Bethel's food and fellowship.



DON'T BE LEFT OUT
OF THIS PICTURE
NEXT YEAR

Last September many late-enrolling students could not find room in many good college-preparatory boarding schools. Early enrollments took every place.

Applications at Stony Brook School have increased greatly in recent years. If you want the type of Christian education that prepares for college, get in touch with Stony Brook now.

For a catalogue address The Director of Admissions

Dr. Frank E. Gaebelein, Headmaster

STONY BROOK SCHOOL
Long Island New York

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

In the Garden Spot of America

Many visitors call Westmont America's most beautiful Christian campus. But a beautiful campus is of secondary importance if you would make the most of your education. WESTMONT Holds Christ Preeminent.

IN SCHOLARSHIP
The arts and sciences are seasoned and mellowed with that Christian Component.

IN ATMOSPHERE
Youth on fire for Christ make a Christian campus genuinely Christian.

IN CURRICULUM
Studies in the six major areas of human interest.
1. Biblical Studies and Philosophy
2. Fine Arts
3. Languages and Literature
4. Natural Sciences
5. Social Sciences
6. Education and Psychology
True learning centers in Christ.

You have only one life to live. Make it MORE ABUNDANT. Come to Westmont.

For descriptive literature write

Dr. Roger J. Voskuyl, Pres.
WESTMONT COLLEGE
Santa Barbara, California
"On the Shores of the Blue Pacific"

You're an Individual at Northeastern

You're one of the group — not one of the mob — at Northeastern Bible Institute. Classes are limited in size to give you individual attention. You take an active part in lively group discussions.

On the campus, too, you're an individual. You'll find other students — and teachers — anxious to know you and to share your interests and activities.

COURSES DESIGNED TO MEET YOUR *INDIVIDUAL* NEEDS

Northeastern gives you a choice of five 3-year courses: General Bible, Missions, Ministerial, Music, Missionary Aviation. Our faculty combines high scholastic qualifications with the ability to make lectures understandable and stimulating.

A CAMPUS YOU'LL BE PROUD OF

Northeastern has an exceptionally beautiful campus — 13 acres of woods and rolling lawns and well-appointed buildings, located in the lovely hills of northern New Jersey. We are just 45 minutes by bus from the heart of New York City — cultural center of the world.

NEW! Missionary Aviation Course

Northeastern now offers a complete course in the new field of missionary aviation.

WRITE to President Anderson today. Find out what NORTHEASTERN has to offer *you*.

CHARLES W. ANDERSON, *President*

Northeastern
BIBLE INSTITUTE
12 Oak Lane, Essex Fells, New Jersey

Campus Chatter

by Dave Stam

AGAIN Campus Chatter is filled with reports of expansion, growth and blessing for many Christian colleges dedicated to Christ, and to the education of lives directed toward His service.

St. Paul Bible Institute, St. Paul, Minn., has completed and dedicated its new Rutenber Memorial Library and Classroom building. On the slate for future expansion at St. Paul are a proposed Music building and a combined auditorium, chapel and gymnasium.

In January, **Fort Wayne Bible College**, Ind., as part of its fiftieth anniversary series, presented a Week of Christian Ministry, with workshops and symposium periods designed to help future pastors in local church ministry. Featured speaker at the series was Dr. Paul S. Rees, well-known Minneapolis pastor. This summer Fort Wayne plans to offer a practical course for missionaries on building and construction in underprivileged lands. The course convenes June 14.

The Moody Chorale and orchestra of **Moody Bible Institute**, Chicago, toured Indiana, Michigan, New York and Ontario on their annual winter tour.

Providence-Barrington Bible College, Providence, R. I., presented its second annual lectureship series on the topic "Evolution and the Christian Faith." Speaker for the series was Dr. Wilbur L. Bullock, Associate Professor of Zoology at the University of New Hampshire.

Grand Canyon College, Phoenix, Ariz., has more than tripled its enrolment since its founding in 1949. A Baptist General Convention of Arizona school, Grand Canyon has already been approved by the University of Arizona and the Arizona State Department of Education. Emphasis thus far is in the field of education and teacher training.

After taking steps of improvement on 50 recommendations from the Accrediting Association of Bible Institutes and Bible Colleges, **Detroit Bible Institute** won accreditation from the association late last year. With the winning of accreditation, DBI has begun a campaign for erection of a new dormitory at a cost of $150,000. Construction should begin in early summer.

Westmont College, Santa Barbara, Calif., has recently announced plans for construction of an astronomy observatory to house two excellent telescopes now on permanent loan to the college. Westmont's Student Missionary Fellowship raised $500 for American-Korean orphans in their fall missionary project.

Baptist Bible Seminary, Johnson City, N. Y., has topped its need for $500,000 of debt-free assets which makes the schools

BEFORE YOU FINALLY DECIDE
CONSIDER
BUFFALO BIBLE INSTITUTE
A GROWING SCHOOL WHICH OFFERS
QUALITY EDUCATION FOR MINIMUM EXPENDITURE, QUALIFIED FACULTY, PERSONALLY INTERESTED IN YOUR PROGRESS, FAMILY SPIRIT, COMFORTABLE HOMELIKE ACCOMMODATIONS, DIVERSIFIED INDUSTRY OFFERS WIDE EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES
For Information Write
President, Everett S. Graffam, BUFFALO BIBLE INSTITUTE
827 DELAWARE AVENUE, BUFFALO 9, N. Y.

Piedmont's answer

From Christian youth comes a challenge for a school that will prepare them for the need of a lost world. Our answer is a school with a Text Book—THE BIBLE.

Our standards for training youth for Christian service are the highest, but best of all is sound teaching of the BIBLE, with CHRIST as the supreme theme.

- Three year diploma course
- Four year Bachelor of Religious Education
- Five year Bachelor of Theology

Write for your catalog — address The Registrar

PIEDMONT BIBLE COLLEGE
716 FRANKLIN STREET • WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

Learn the will of God by Studying the Word of God at
DETROIT BIBLE INSTITUTE
▶ STANDARD 3-YEAR BIBLE INSTITUTE COURSES with majors in Bible, Christian Education, Missions, and Music.
▶ STANDARD 5-YEAR BIBLE-THEOLOGY COURSE with important liberal arts subjects. Accredited. Write for Catalog.
Roy L. Aldrich, Th.D., President
17370 Meyers Road Detroit 35, Michigan

ROCKMONT COLLEGE
Education Grounded in Christ the Rock
Newly located in the beautiful city of Longmont, Colorado between Denver and Estes Park, in the foothills of the Rockies.

ROCKMONT offers Degrees of Bachelor of Arts in Applied Religion with specialization in Bible, Music and Education. Plans announced for additional courses in Liberal Arts and Sciences.

Get the Facts About ROCKMONT
Write for full details of greater advantages in health, scenic beauty and spiritual fellowship in a rare rewarding location.
ROCKMONT COLLEGE Dept. CL LONGMONT, COLO.

Preparing—**KEEN, ALERT CHRISTIAN YOUTH**

A co-educational school offering a high standard of education, select student associations, and wholesome activities in a thoroughly Christian environment. Grades 8 to 12. Modest fees.

- Excellent teaching staff
- Personal attention in small classes
- Accredited-N.Y. State Board of Regents
- Graduates readily accepted in Colleges
- On the campus of Houghton College

LAWRENCE P. GREEN, B.S., *Principal*

Stephen W. Paine, Ph.D., Pres.

Write Today for Literature to: Dept. M

HOUGHTON PREPARATORY
HOUGHTON, N.Y.

When you think of a graduation gift, consult *Christian Life's* book reviews for the latest and best in Christian books.

A GLOBE CIRCLING MINISTRY

Multnomah graduates circle the globe with positive Gospel witness. Consecrated stewardship plays an important role in training young people as Christian workers at home and abroad. ***A gift to Multnomah is a gift to world-wide missions.*** ***FREE catalog***

MULTNOMAH SCHOOL of the BIBLE
Willard M. Aldrich, Th.D., President
8435 N. E. GLISAN ST. • PORTLAND 16, ORE.

"If it's Bible you want—you want Multnomah"

eligible for degree-granting status. Although all courses of study at the seminary had been fully accredited by the State of New York, degrees cannot be granted in that state by institutions with less than $500,000 of debt-free assets.

Multnomah School of the Bible held its annual Missionary Emphasis week the first week of February. Thirty-six missionaries representing 19 mission boards and 20 countries spoke at the conference.

Students of **Sterling College**, Sterling, Kan., recently organized a new campus chapter of the Future Teachers of America organization. The Synod of the United Presbyterian Church approved the purchase of property for a Home for the Aged in connection with the Sterling school.

Seattle Pacific College, Seattle, Wash., this year is enjoying an all-time record enrolment of over 900. The Seattle school recently completed its ultra-modern men's dormitory housing 120 students.

Kansas City Bible College, Kansas City, Mo., is also celebrating its full accreditation by the Accrediting Association of Bible Institutes and Bible Colleges, made possible by the establishment of a four-year course leading to a Bachelor of Arts degree in Biblical Education.

Dr. Charles W. Anderson, president of **Northeastern Bible Institute**, addressed a mid-winter graduation class of 23 new graduates of **Philadelphia Bible Institute** at the January commencement. Dr. Anderson is a PBI graduate. . . . The annual lecture series at **California Baptist Theological Seminary**, Covina, Calif., featured evangelist Charles Forbes Taylor lecturing on the topic "Evangelism for Today."

Taylor University, Upland, Ind., hosted more than 1,500 high school young people at the 1955 Youth Conference in March. Theme of the three-day spiritual emphasis meetings was "Venture with Christ." The Taylor film, "Angel in Ebony," has received much good response in its showings throughout the nation.

Students of **Trinity Seminary and Bible College**, Chicago, Ill., were hosts to 17 international students representing 11 foreign countries at the third consecutive International Students' Conference held at the Chicago school. Concerning the conference, the Trinity Builder made these provocative comments: "The fact that so many of the students present had already been acquainted with Christianity in their home lands made for real liberty in discussing the claims of Christ. . . . The main emphasis of the conference turned on the fact that basically Christianity is Christ, not a competing religion in the field of religions." Dr. Wilbur Smith of **Fuller Theological Seminary** delivered the Hilding Ahlstrom Lectures at the Seminary on several aspects of Prophecy.

Dallas Theological Seminary, Dallas, Texas, has announced plans for a four-story addition to its main building, Davidson Hall, at an estimated cost of $200,000. The addition will provide Dallas with several more classrooms, doubled library space and enlarged student and administrative facilities.

TRAINING BOYS AND GIRLS OF TODAY . . .
. . . FOR THE WORLD OF TOMORROW . . .

At John Brown University, students are given highest academic training plus a well coordinated program of practical experience in more than twenty vocational departments. Write for free catalog.

John E. Brown, Chm. of Bd. ● John E. Brown, Jr., Pres.

JOHN BROWN UNIVERSITY
in the Beautiful Ozarks,
SILOAM SPRINGS, ARK.
Training Youth to Live . . .
Head . . . Heart . . . Hand . .

AFFILIATED SCHOOLS
Brown Military Academy, San Diego, California
Brown School for Girls, Glendora, California
So. Calif. Military Academy, Long Beach, Calif.

1900 1955

Practical Bible Training School
Bible School Park, N. Y. (near Binghamton)

Offering Bible, Theological, and Divinity Courses. Three Years in Bible, Theology, Homiletics, Music, Christian Education.
Emphasizing Pastoral Work, Missions, Practical Work, Evangelism.
Rev. Gordon C. Davis, D.D., President

COMPLETE Bible Training that is truly Christ-Centered

Approved to train Korean veterans under Sec. 254, Pub. Law 550

- ★ special 1-year Bible course
- ★ 2 and 3-year Master Bible courses

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

Miami Bible Inst.
900 N.W. 30th St. Miami, Fla.
Dr. Willis Garrett, PRESIDENT
Harvey A. Moon, DEAN

THERE IS ROOM for YOU at . . .

WRITE TODAY
FOR FREE
BULLETIN
Address Office
of Admissions
Dept. 45CL

WHEATON'S
41ST ANNUAL
SUMMER SCHOOL

FACULTY OF 75

Complete courses include . . . special work in Teacher Training, Graduate School of Theology, Conservatory of Music, Black Hills Science Station, Barakel Music Camp, Northwoods Honey Rock Camp. Air-conditioned library. Combine professional training with friendly Christian fellowship.

Inter-Session June 7 to 17
First Term (4 weeks)—June 18 to July 15
Second Term (4 weeks)—July 16 to August 12
Black Hills Expeditions—June 13 and July 18
Northwoods Honey Rock Camp—June 13 to August 20
Barakel Music Camp—August 16 to 28

Tuition Free to pastors, full-time Christian workers and alumni for the Inter-Session period.

WHEATON COLLEGE • Wheaton, Illinois

Study the Word of God to know the will of God to do the work of God

- **FOUR-YEAR CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COURSE** Leading to the Bachelor of Religious Education degree, with majors in Christian Education, Missions, and Pastoral Theology.
- **THREE-YEAR STANDARD BIBLE COURSE** Leading to diploma with majors in Christian Education, Missions, and Pastoral Theology.

Write for Catalog
Dr. Raymond E. Gingrich, President
2930 West Market Street
Akron 3, Ohio

Plan to Enroll for 1955 - 1956

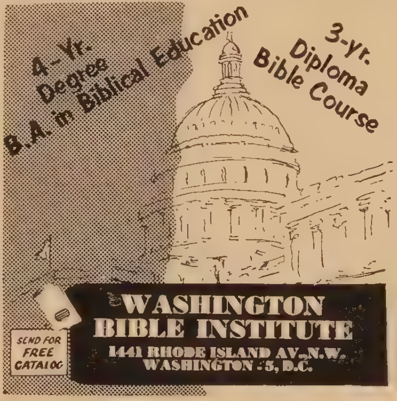
Akron Bible Institute

How to
Educate Your Child at Home

● ***Kindergarten through 9th grade***

If distance from school, travel or illness hampers your child's schooling, give him an approved education in your own home with the famous Calvert "School-at-Home" Courses. Teaching manual, lessons, books, supplies provided. Guidance by Calvert teachers. Start any time. Used by more than 100,000 children all over the world. Write for catalog. Give age and school grade of child. Many new schools under religious auspices rely upon Calvert for their curriculum.

CALVERT SCHOOL
480 E. Tuscany Rd. Baltimore 10, Md.



4-Yr. Degree B.A. in Biblical Education

3-yr. Diploma Bible Course

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

WASHINGTON BIBLE INSTITUTE
1441 RHODE ISLAND AV., N.W.
WASHINGTON 5, D.C.

MARION COLLEGE
Marion, Indiana

". . . first things first." Degrees given in Arts, Sciences, Education and Religion. See before you decide!

Catalog free, address Dept. CL.

MID-SOUTH *offers* **what YOU need . . .**

1-Year Basic Bible Course

Covers the entire Bible . . . Surveys the entire field of Christian doctrine . . . Provides those courses needed for personal spiritual growth and activity . . . Grounds the student on the Word of God . . .

3-Year Institute Course

- before entering a secular university
- before entering military life
- before beginning life's work

An intensive three-year Bible Course . . . Small classes permit personal guidance and fellowship with other students . . . Excellent opportunities for practical assignments.

WRITE TODAY
FOR FURTHER
INFORMATION

MID-SOUTH BIBLE INSTITUTE
☆
Dept. C45 1271 Poplar Avenue Memphis 4, Tenn.

PREPARE NOW! BIG NEED FOR MISSIONARY-TRAINED RADIO TECHNICIANS

Moody Bible Institute's expanding facilities are providing openings for several additional students in the Missionary Radio Course.

The present need is so urgent that applications for the Missionary Radio Course, September class of '55, will be accepted through July. Write today for Free Catalog.

Address: Office of Admissions, Dept. L322
MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE
820 N. La Salle Street • Chicago 10, Illinois

ATTENTION, BAPTISTS!

Distinctly Baptist and definitely Biblical training for minister, missionaries, and Christian workers in:

Seminary
Pre-Seminary
Bible Institute
•
HIGH ACADEMIC STANDARDS
DEEP SPIRITUAL EMPHASIS
•

Catalog Sent Upon Request
Subscription to "THE THEOLOG"
Available Without Cost

Send for Your Free Copy of "SHOULD BAPTIST CHURCHES HAVE BAPTIST MINISTERS?"

Address Dept. A

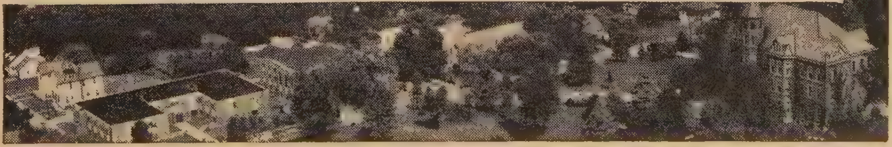
GRAND RAPIDS BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY & BIBLE INSTITUTE
811 WEALTHY ST., S.E. GRAND RAPIDS 6, MICHIGAN

HUNTINGTON COLLEGE
WELL ROUNDED—WELL GROUNDED

● A warm welcome awaits you in "Old Indiana" at Huntington, famous for hospitality. Here where culture and character blend, you will find inspiration, challenge and fellowship. Here is the kind of training that makes for Christian character so much needed today.

4 year degree courses in arts, science, 3 and 5 year Seminary degrees.
Diploma courses—3 year Bible, 2 year secretarial and business.

For free literature and information write
President Elmer Becker, Huntington College, Dept. L, Huntington, Indiana



High School Course at Home
Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work — prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.

American School, Dept. H587, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37
Canadian Residents: Complete Canadian Course Available.
Write American School, 1610 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal.

DON'T make your most important decisions blindfolded!

YOU wouldn't want a blindfolded surgeon to operate on you! You wouldn't make any major decision, such as choosing a life partner, with your eyes shut! But the choice of your life's preparation is just as important. Everyone owes it to his future success and happiness to choose with utmost care his training for the years ahead. As a Christian, you have an added responsibility: to choose the training which will best fit you for service to God — whether in the ministry, the business world or the home.

BIBLE TRAINING is BASIC training for every vocation!

Remember, BIBLE TRAINING is your *best* training. Write for free catalogs.

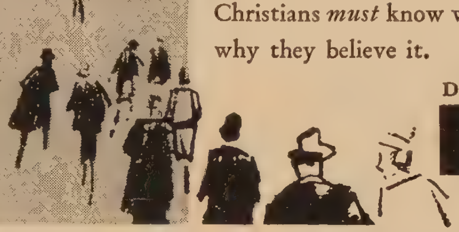
A thorough knowledge of the Bible is essential to effective Christian service. We cannot tell others what we do not know ourselves. We cannot inspire others by our faith if we are not sure of the foundations of that faith. In this age of confusion and uncertainty, Christians *must* know what they believe and why they believe it.

You Can Get the BIBLE TRAINING You Need —

Philadelphia Bible Institute offers 3 BIBLE TRAINING plans *tailored to your individual needs.* One of them will meet your requirements.

Study the Bible in Philadelphia Bible Institute —

- Day School
- Evening School
- Correspondence School



Dr. William A. Mierop, *President* Dr. C. E. Mason, Jr., *Dean*

PHILADELPHIA BIBLE INSTITUTE

Dept. C, 1800 Arch Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa.

---

come to SHELTON COLLEGE

High academic standard

Training Christian Warriors for the Twentieth Century Reformation

Shelton College

RINGWOOD • NEW JERSEY

A Good Environment

For study
For spiritual growth
For Christian service
For social life

Write for free catalogue

WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN UNIVERSITY
BRYAN HILL, DAYTON, TENNESSEE

Belhaven College

A Special College With A Special Purpose

- ★ Liberal Arts, Co-educational
- ★ Fully Accredited
- ★ Preparatory study for the professions
- ★ Conservative Biblical emphasis
- ★ Finest intellectual and moral climate
- ★ Delightful social opportunities
- ★ New indoor swimming pool, lake, tennis courts, and other recreational facilities

All In A Friendly, Cultural, Christian City

McFerran Crowe, President
BELHAVEN COLLEGE Jackson, Mississippi

Write for Catalog TODAY!

BAPTIST BIBLE COLLEGE

DENVER, COLORADO

Dr. Sam Bradford, President

For Youth with a Purpose

- ● Distinctly Biblical and Baptistic
- ● Recognized by U.S. Selective Service
- ● Scholarships Open
- ● Christian Education in Church Environment
- ● Music—Choral, Vocal, and Instrumental
- ● Television and Radio Opportunities

For new catalog, write:

Baptist* Bible College
3255 Lowell Blvd • Denver 11, Colo.

*Granting Bachelor of Arts Degree

Educational Directory

Washington Bible Institute, District of Columbia, has recently been granted license by the District Board of Education to confer the Bachelor of Arts degree in Biblical Education. Requirements for the degree include 50 semester hours of English Bible and Theology in addition to courses in the humanities.

The Nyack Chorale of the **Missionary Training Institute**, Nyak, N.Y., will tour several southern states during the Easter vacation, including Florida. Dr. Lee Olson of Nyack has been re-elected to the presidency of the National Church Music Fellowship.

Four professors of the **Southern Baptist Theological Seminary**, Louisville, Ky., are planning tours to the Golden Jubilee meeting of the Baptist World Alliance in London with groups visiting the continent and the Holy Land.

Western Canadian Bible Institute, Regina, Sask., is planning a complete change in campuses, pending the raising of further funds. CBI already owns property for the proposed change—four city blocks in good residential area.

Included in a new $1.5 million expansion program of **Bob Jones University** are a new women's dormitory, a fine arts building, a large gymnasium with a swimming pool and additional faculty housing. Dr. Bob Jones, Jr., stated, "I hope that we can proceed at the rate of one building a year." The two new faculty homes will be ready for occupancy by June.

The **Buffalo Bible Institute** last month opened four new extension schools as part of an advance program to help raise the evangelical scholarship of Buffalo-area Protestants. Everett S. Graffam, president, announced that the institute's part-time evening courses are designed primarily to offer a Bible-centered education for laymen and women who wish to apply Christian principles to their work in such fields as business, industry, the school and the home.

The Christian education department of **William Jennings Bryan University** featured a new project in the form of a child evangelism workshop in February. The program was planned by 13 seniors under the direction of Kermit Zopfi.

At the Founders' Week Revival of **Cleveland Bible College**, held in March, Dr. Everett Cattell was guest speaker. Formerly a member of the college faculty, Dr. Cattell is now superintendent of the Friends Mission in India.

The **Bible Institute of Los Angeles** announced its plans to move to a brand new campus near La Mirada, Calif. The new campus will cost about $2.5 million and is located on a 52 acre site. Facilities are planned to provide for 2,000 pupils. END

THE BIBLE IS YOUR TEXTBOOK AT DBI
Approved for Korean Veterans
Write Today for Information
DALLAS BIBLE INSTITUTE
3608 Swiss Ave. Dept. C Dallas, Texas

Sterling's new Library and Administration Building

Choose

STERLING COLLEGE

for

TRAINING WITH A PURPOSE AND A GOAL...

Sterling College seeks to prepare her graduates for a life of leadership that is distinctly Christian. Many are distinguishing themselves in their chosen fields —serving God in all walks of life.

Sterling is a four-year co-educational, liberal arts college, with strong emphasis on scholarship and the development of a well-rounded Christian character.

SEND FOR CATALOG ...
and illustrated folders with complete information about courses, facilities and college activities. Write Dr. William M. McCreery, president.
Dept. 15C

Sterling COLLEGE
STERLING • KANSAS

BIBLE
PLUS
LIBERAL ARTS

Accredited member of the AABIBC

FOR BALANCED EDUCATION— TWO MAJORS

1 Bible major — for integrated Christian philosophy of life.

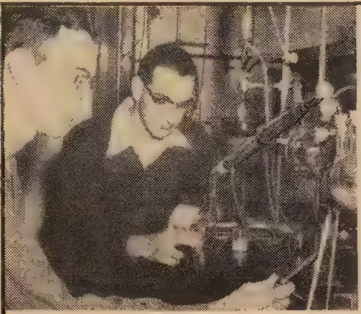
2 Liberal arts, or Christian vocation major for specific occupational goals.

B.A., B.Th., B.Mus. degrees
500 resident students
from 32 denominations

Write for catalog with picture folder
PROVIDENCE - BARRINGTON
BIBLE COLLEGE
100 STATE STREET, PROVIDENCE 8, R. I.

PROVIDENCE-BARRINGTON BIBLE COLLEGE

Educational Directory



Roberts Chemistry majors secure undergraduate training through the special project method designed to challenge the individual's highest potential performance

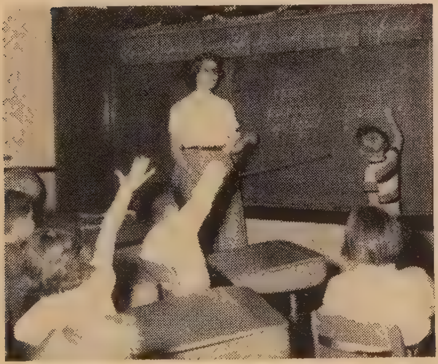
Prepared
CHRISTIAN
YOUTH
may build the scientific world of tomorrow

You Can Be Trained in the Christian Classroom To Witness that *"In Christ All Things Consist."* If you feel the urge to Teach, do Research or pursue Science Courses:

Write today to
Roberts
WESLEYAN COLLEGE
NORTH CHILI, NEW YORK

WHAT'S THIS WORLD COMING TO?
Read PROSPECTS on page 5

Get Your
TEACHER TRAINING
in an
Accredited Liberal Arts College



The demand for teachers trained in G. C.'s Christian atmosphere far exceeds the supply.

Watch for future ads in this series featuring other aspects of the broad liberal arts program.

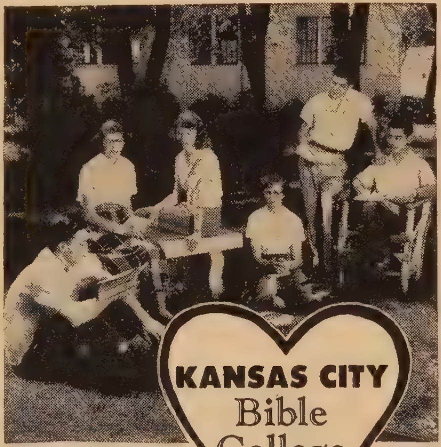
APPLY NOW

Summer School begins June 1.
Fall Semester September 13.

Write for Catalogue

Greenville College
GREENVILLE, ILLINOIS

Accredited by North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools



KANSAS CITY
Bible
College

Enjoy
learning
with real spiritual fellowship!

Thorough, non-sectarian training for practical Christian service to make your life useful to God.

Four-year course leading to B. A. degree in Biblical Education in:
General Bible
Missions
Christian Education

Three-year diploma courses.

One-year concentrated Bible course for College graduates or others qualified.

♥ High scholastic standards . . .
Approved for Veterans' training.

Free: catalog giving full information.
Write today to the Registrar.

Kansas City Bible College
7424 State Line Rd.• Box 8426 •Kansas City 14, Mo.

MISSION TO FORMOSA

(Continued from page 27)

ies, which lie along Communist China's shadowy border. Between two and three million people are jammed into this thin stretch of land and the island of Hong Kong. Tens of thousands are refugees running from Communism; this is as far as they can go. Some of these villages had never seen an evangelist, but today all have been reached by Orient Crusades.

The main antagonist to tract distribution in one place was the street sweeper. To cool his anger, they hired a boy to pick up tracts thrown away. This so impressed the street sweeper that he attended the evangelistic meetings, and the first night received Christ as his Savior.

Philippines Open Up. In the fall of 1952 Bishop Sobrepena of the United Church of Christ in the Philippine Islands visited Formosa. When he observed the unique program of evangelism and follow-up in operation, he immediately desired the same in the Philippines. "We'll throw open the whole denomination to you," he promised. Hillis agreed to help, but said Orient Crusades couldn't be sponsored by any single group. "Our purpose is to be of service to all Christian groups," replied Hillis.

With that understanding Ellsworth Culver and Gene Denler left for Manila in January 1953. They faced a complex situation. Geographically 20 million people are scattered over almost four thousand islands.

Within three months letters requesting the Gospel of John and Lesson One were pouring into the Philippine office at a rate of 250 a day. The first six-month report indicated two-thirds of the 56 provinces had been penetrated by the Bible study course in English, Chinese and Taglog, a major dialect. Today more than 17,000 are enrolled in the courses as a result of the growing evangelism outreach.

Orient Crusades has emerged as one of the great new missionary movements. Acting as a service organization to existing churches and missions, Orient Crusades seeks to accomplish two things. First, give out the Gospel. Second, build mature Christians who will multiply after their kind. In this way they can train native Christians to do a job which foreign missionaries might never accomplish.

Moreover, their vision stretches beyond the Orient. Incorporated under the name Gospel Outreach, they plan to invade South America and Europe in future years. Teamed for the task of systematic evangelism and synchronized follow-up, they expect to crusade around the globe. END

Here's a Sunday school superintendent with 42 years' experience who still makes up to 1,900 house-to-house visits every year.

Indefatigable Super-Salesman

by J. B. Tweter

An elderly man with twinkling eyes of good humor in front of a modest Minneapolis home stared at a pencilled sign that flapped in the breeze. It read:

"TAKE OFF YOUR RUBBERS. THIS MEANS YOU–YOU–YOU!"

Prof. Albert J. Wingblade, for 42 years Sunday school superintendent of Elim Baptist Church, did not stop to deliberate. He stooped down and carefully removed his rubbers before he knocked on the door of this new home. To him it meant: "ME-ME-ME!"

Wingblade, principal of St. Paul's Bethel Academy for 21 years, has an uncanny knack of being considerate in his Sunday school visitation work. And he visits between 1,800 and 1,900 homes per year.

Boys and girls, playing on the streets yell out "Hi, Mr. Wingblade," as he walks by. Apparently 42 years of home visitation has made friends for him.

The first year as Sunday school superintendent he made between 300-400 house calls. The second year he increased it to 1,300. Unsatisfied, in succeeding years he upped it to 1,700 and 2,300 calls. Unfortunately he lost the records of the following years. But the last couple of years he has averaged between 1,800-1,900 homes visited each year!

Like a super-salesman he makes every minute count for the Lord. He makes 10 or 12 calls in an afternoon. One week he made 57 calls! Yet he does no visiting in the forenoon. Usually the people are not home, he says, for even wives are out working. He plans his time to begin at about 5 p.m. when families are usually home. He does not stay long, especially if it is meal time, unless there is a marked welcome to him and his mission.

Nor does he always issue an invitation the first time he approaches his prospect. At one home he made 22 little pencil marks on the old wall paper of a hall for each time he came, before he got really down to business about inviting the people to Sunday school. The reason was obvious: the husband had no religious interest at all, and the wife was a staunch Roman Catholic!

"I cannot go to Sunday school," expostulated one tall girl in embarrassment, "I am too tall—I would be the tallest girl there!" Wingblade finally convinced her to try the experiment—after more than 20 calls! She kept coming.

In one home a two-year-old girl, Linda, was the bone of contention between husband and wife. Neither the husband, a member of an out-of-city Protestant church, nor the wife, a Roman Catholic, would go to the other's church! Wingblade solved the problem by suggesting that they send Linda to a neutral church—his church—and they were relieved to acquiesce!

Business concerns give him a list of new families moving into the neighbor-

Photo by J. B. Tweter

Superintendent Wingblade remembers one cardinal rule in visitation: always be very considerate.

hood. Before the van is emptied, he is making friends with the newcomers. When babies are born, his church sends the parents congratulatory cards. Wingblade, the assistant pastor, and other church workers, call soon afterwards.

Possibly his best results have come from personal contacts with youngsters on the streets. In conversation with a lad working on a jalopy, Wingblade learned that the boy and his folks did not attend any church. He did such a good job of "selling" his Gospel that not only the boy came to Sunday school, but through him 15 others came as well! Naturally he does a lot of personal picking up of youngsters in his own car. Mothers who hesitate sending children alone in a Sunday school bus, are perfectly content to send them with Wingblade. He has transported as many as 39 children in four trips on a Sunday morning! However, as soon as he can, he shunts them off to the Sunday school bus or else has the parents bring them.

Every so often he gets an opening to lead someone to the Lord. One young man was riding in his car, and when Wingblade asked him about his relationship to the Savior, the boy readily admitted that he was unsaved. "How long will it take to get saved?" the fellow asked. He became a new creature in Christ before they reached church that Sunday! Another young man whom Wingblade won to Christ in a Sunday school class is now a deacon.

"I should judge that between 50 and 60 families are now in our Sunday school on whom it was my privilege to make the first call," Professor Wingblade says.

Danger of scandal when visiting homes?

"Fortunately, I have never had such an experience," he says. "But I have to be careful not to make a fool of myself. I try to avoid contacts that could give any shadow of doubt on the Gospel."

He chuckled in further explanation: "I am too old and homely to arouse any feeling of jealousy!" END

Missionary 'Pep' Talks

"PEP" TALKS by missionaries will be used in Sunday schools of the Baptist General Conference to sustain post-Easter attendance. Eight talks by missionaries on the mission field were recorded by RCA for simultaneous use in the conference's 425 Sunday schools on eight Sundays of a "Loyalty-to-Christ Tour."

Each message emphasizes a theme of the tour and includes music and sound-effects. The youngsters will participate by following the flight of a paper airplane across a large picture-map.

HERALD

SUMMER BIBLE SCHOOL SERIES

VACATION
BIBLE
SCHOOL
1955

Quality distinguishes Herald S.B.S. materials! Notice the pupil's books, for instance. They are attractive and functionally designed, incorporating planned activities and the Bible lessons for each day.

Each of the 13 grades is an integral part of the total curriculum. Not a makeshift 2- 3- or 5-year cycle, the Herald S.B.S. Series accompanies your child's spiritual understanding from nursery through high school age. Teacher's manuals for all grades explain, outline, and illustrate each day's lesson. But see for yourself! The superb quality of the Herald Series can make yours a better S.B.S.

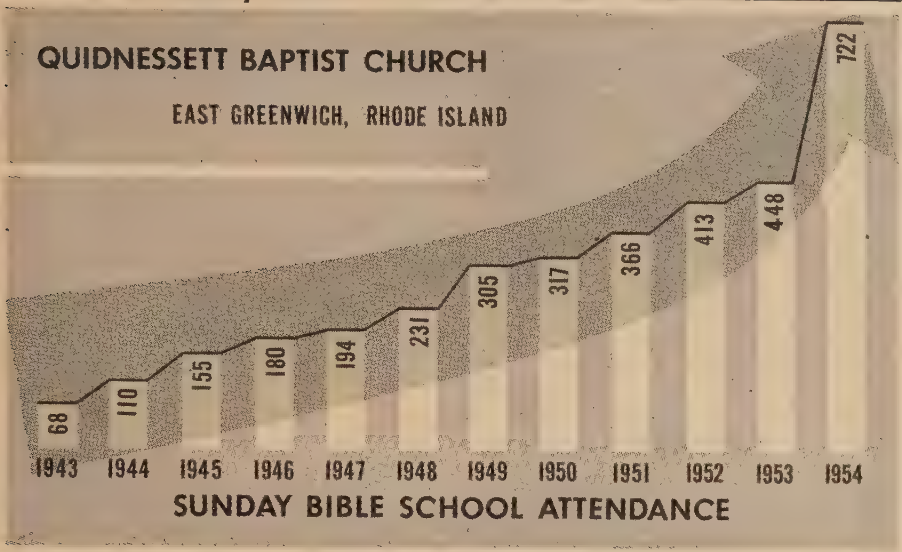
ORDER YOUR SAMPLE KIT TODAY

The value of the Herald S.B.S. Series can be fully appreciated only when you can *see* it yourself. Write today for your sample kit! Representative samples of teacher's and pupil's books worth $6.75 will be sent you for only $3.75. (*Guarantee* full refund if returned within 10 days.) See *why* we say *Herald* S.B.S. Series means quality!

HERALD PRESS SCOTTDALE, PA.

DIETZ VISUAL AIDS
NEW FLANNELGRAPH HELPS

SEASONAL STORIES: New Year's, Washington's Birthday, Palm Sunday, etc., 10 Stories portraying scriptural truths. 48 pp. beautiful artwork on 'flannelblot' stock. Complete $3.00
VISUAL OBJECT LESSONS: 6, each emphasizing special subject: Salvation, Security, Service, etc. Each includes poster project. Lesson pictures on 'flannelblot' stock in brilliant colors $2.50
TABERNACLE IN WILDERNESS: Five lessons, 16 pages of Exposition and 16 pages of figures in full color on 'flannelblot' stock $1.50
TABERNACLE WORKBOOK: With color-work and memory verses, each 12c
MAKING MEMORY WORK ENJOYABLE: Eleanor M. Hance. Uses games played with alphabet letters and numerals on 'flannelblot' stock. Complete with instructions for 6 games $1.00
Order DIETZ Visual Aids from your dealer, or direct
Complete catalog of Sunday School Supplies free on request
WILLIAM H. DIETZ, INC., 10 S. WABASH, Dept. 92 CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS



Entry in 1954 Contest whipped attendance up 62% as against previous 22% average increase.

CONTEST WINNER:

Country Church Grows Up

LATE in February, in the midst of a "very busy dedication week for our new auditorium and Christian education classrooms" Pastor Norman A. Townsend of rural Quidnessett Baptist Church in North Kingstown, R. I., stopped to recount what had happened since his church won third prize in Class B of the 1954 CHRISTIAN LIFE Sunday School Attendance Contest.

Evidently activities have not stopped. Pastor Townsend told of "five services and a buffet supper" which the New England church had held the previous Sunday. The dedication of Christian education classrooms is evidence of continued effort and organization unusual in rural communities.

At midnight on the Saturday before the 1954 Contest began, three new nursery rooms were finished. The unfinished basement of the new building was used for classes during the Contest.

This type of planning is a part of the key to the rapid growth which has made Quidnessett unusual.

Ten years ago Quidnessett was a little church whose average Sunday school attendance of 110 would have dropped it neatly into Class E of the Contest. By 1953 it had climbed to 448: then came the 1954 CHRISTIAN LIFE Sunday School Attendance Contest. And in spite of a rural neighborhood (the church is located three miles from the nearest town), a 75 per cent Roman Catholic population, and the fact that, as Rhode Island's largest Sunday school, it already boasted more than 200 enrolled in two adult classes, Quidnessett zipped up to a new average of 722 pupils every Sunday.

Three New England winter months and a flu epidemic ("which reached as high as 45 per cent in some of our schools") later, Pastor Townsend testifies: "Our attendance increase has still been about 20 per cent above last year's high."

Townsend listed three keys to their work in rural area: planning, publicity and personal work.

In a rural Sunday school, he said, it is especially important that careful planning provide the foundation for any effort. So Quidnessett Baptist Church enlisted the work of 12 committees, with almost 100 people serving on them to lay those foundations—and launched the new effort with a "Wildfire Whispering Campaign."

Prayer foundations were not neglected, either. And Quidnessett folks prayed with the long-range ideal result in view; not just for great numbers on any one Sunday, but for regular members of the Sunday school.

Not lolling comfortably while waiting for God to bring in the numbers, they "put feet to their prayers," and started advertising—not the Sunday school, but Jesus Christ. Using radio, newspaper and the mail, they told of salvation and security in Him.

Finally, declared the earnest pastor, they utilized personal work to the utmost—covering every home at least six times during the weeks previous to the Contest.

"So," he quotes, making it sound very simple, "built we the wall . . . for the people had a mind to work" (Neh. 4:6). Best of all, they're still building walls—tangible walls of sturdy New England brick and stone to enlarge the physical church, and intangible walls of salvation and security in Jesus Christ to strengthen the spiritual Church. END

THE BEST IN BOOKS—
for Boys and Girls

Sugar Creek Gang Series
by Paul Hutchens
The Sugar Creek Gang Goes North
The Sugar Creek Gang Digs for Treasure
Lost in a Sugar Creek Blizzard
Sugar Creek Gang on the Mexican Border **each $1.00**

Radio Pals, Marooned
by Charles Ludwig
The boys are radio bugs who get marooned on a small island and have some experiences with a robber gang. **$1.00**

Radio Pals Fight the Flood
by Charles Ludwig
A fine adventure story telling how the radio pals track down a gang of thieves looting stores during a flood. **$1.00**

Ginger at Dogfish Bay
by Dorothy Johnston
An exciting story of a girls' outing. **$1.00**

Ginger in Alaska
by Dorothy Johnston
The second in the Ginger Series outlining a trip to Alaska. **$1.00**

Jack Dawn and the Vanishing Horses
by Joseph W. Coughlin
An exciting story of adventure and mystery. **$1.50**

See your book dealer – or write
vk **Van Kampen Press**
202 E. Willow St.
Wheaton, Illinois

DVBS COURSES planned to help you WIN THEM FOR JESUS

WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLE PACKET TODAY

GENERAL THEME FOR 1955
MY GOD AND I

BEGINNERS
I LOVE GOD
PRIMARY
I WORSHIP GOD
JUNIOR
I THINK ABOUT GOD
INTERMEDIATE
I WALK WITH GOD

YOURS for the asking
FREE SAMPLE PACKET
Contains sample lesson for each department, full description of the courses and director's manual.

CLIP AND MAIL NOW!

YES, I want to see samples of your 1955 DVBS materials at once. 45CL
Name
Address
City Zone State
☐ S. S. Supt. ☐ Pastor ☐ Chr. Ed. Dir.
☐

COVENANT PRESS
5101 N. Francisco Ave. • Chicago 25, Ill.

Sunday School All Over Town

Many never enter your doors—but you can reach them.

by Henry Jacobsen

Illinois Central Photo

Sunday workers will welcome ministry at home.

TOM Hartman is a police officer. His days off are Thursday and Friday, and he has to work every Sunday.

Nella Weaver is a great-grandmother in her 90's. Frail and infirm, she's confined to her bedroom except for an occasional auto ride when the weather is just right.

Tony Marsh has been a Christian for six months. He found Christ shortly after starting a ten-year sentence in the state penitentiary.

None of these folks can get to Sunday school—at least, not often. If they are to come under a regular Bible-teaching ministry, the Sunday school must go to them—and to the multitudes of other men and women in their or similar circumstances: doctors, nurses, public utility and transportation workers, mothers of young children, and inmates of old folks' and convalescent homes.

And yet . . . less than one Sunday school in five, according to a 1954 survey of 5,500 churches in all parts of the United States, has any sort of Home department. Many of the "departments" reported were hit-or-miss affairs, without adequate organization or systematic promotion.

In other words, untold thousands of men and women are missing the blessings of organized Bible study because Sunday schools are asleep.

Actually, getting a Home department started is a simple matter. Even if you hold no office in your Sunday school, you yourself may be the man or woman whom the Lord would use to extend the ministry of your local church into dozens of scores of new homes.

First step in launching a new Home department is to "sell" the idea to Sunday school and church. Tell your teachers and officers—or the Christian Education committee, if your church has one—how such a department will help school and church to serve the community better. The pastor may make an enthusiastic appeal from the pulpit at a morning service, presenting the value of the project to the entire church membership.

Selection of a Home department superintendent is the next step. This man or woman *must* have a vision of Home department work and a burden for those to whom his branch of the Sunday school will minister.

Greatest responsibility of a Home department superintendent is finding visitors to make actual contacts with members of the department. He must also train these visitors in their duties, supervise the work of the department, stimulate enthusiasm and loyalty among workers and members.

Obviously the superintendent must be a spiritual individual—for Christ must be upheld as the center of this ministry. He need not be an older person. An enthusiastic, sympathetic, and understanding middle-aged man or woman would make an ideal superintendent. In some schools a married couple jointly take on the superintendent's duties.

At first, in a new department, weekly meetings would be in order. Gradually their frequency may be decreased,

FLANNEL WAY
BIBLE LESSONS for FLANNEL BOARD
TEMPERANCE

V. B. S.
Bible Temperance Flannelgraph

5 full lessons, 15 scenes in vivid color, over 50 figures, objects, etc., already flannelized. Bible memory verses for each lesson, Complete Teacher's Manual.

Children love these brilliant picture lessons featuring Daniel, Rechabites, David, etc.

Order today. Price complete only $1.25.
Full catalog free on request
NATIONAL W. C. T. U. Dept. CLF EVANSTON, ILL.

All Metal or Wood
CHURCH BULLETIN BOARDS
For Indoor and Outdoor
CHANGEABLE LETTER SIGNS
HONOR ROLL—MEMORIALS
UNIVERSAL BULLETIN BOARD CO.
914 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

CHAIRS • TABLES
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
138 STYLES • STEEL • WOOD
FOLDING • NON-FOLDING
FACTORIES: N. Y., ST. LOUIS, DENVER
Write for FREE Catalog • Indicate Needs
also School Furniture
ADIRONDACK CHAIR CO.
1140 BROADWAY, Dept. E9, N.Y. 1, N.Y. (nr. 27th St.)

Free! 50 DIFFERENT TRACTS
Scriptural; eye-catching; 1, 2, and 3-color; For every occasion. Complete assortment of 200 for only $1. Order today! Dept. CL
FAITH, PRAYER, & TRACT LEAGUE
1016 11th ST, GRAND RAPIDS 4, MICH.

CAN COMICS BE CHRISTIAN?
Christian comics are a regular feature in MY CHUM, the fascinating monthly magazine for children 4 to 14. Look for Christ-centered stories, games, puzzles too. $3 year. Sample free.
MY CHUM,
Box CL, Highland, Ill.

MOTHER! Send for This!
8 Mistakes Parents make
FREE BOOK
Every parent should have this new book about child training. Covers all ages. Written by Ray C. Beery (Columbia & Harvard), author of the famous course, "How to Bring Out the Best in Your Child". If you want to be prouder of your children both now and later in life, write today. The introductory book is free; no obligation. Simply address
PARENTS ASSOCIATION, Dept. 254, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

young life
The unique Christian magazine for Teenagers . . . talks their language . . . packs a punch for vital Christianity.
Send a gift subscription to a teenage friend . . . have it in your home . . . monthly.
$1.50 a year
YOUNG LIFE Campaign
NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS
Star Ranch, Colorado Springs, Colorado

but there should always be at least one meeting a month. Routine business matters should be cared for by a committee.

Meetings should be carefully planned and spirited and time should be devoted to reports from workers to encourage and inspire others and help them to become more proficient.

Visitors are the most important personnel on the Home department staff. They must be more than merely helpful. They must be sincerely interested in the personal problems and circumstances of each individual member. They must be faithful in making visits regularly; accurate and dependable in making reports.

In addition, the visitor should be well-acquainted with the work and objectives of the Sunday school, and attend faithfully the departmental meetings and church services.

New visitors should be instructed in methods and approach, and should at first be sent out in company of those who have had experience.

In building the Home department membership, go first to members of your church, and parents of your Sunday school children, who themselves cannot attend Sunday school. Call on unchurched people in the area. Best way to locate them is to put on a "religious census" of the community. Don't forget those who must work on Sunday, and members of institutions.

When the superintendent receives the name of a prospect, he should learn all he can about the person. Then, keeping age, sex, personality, and geographical location in mind, he should assign him to a visitor. Care must be taken to match personalities. For example, an elderly member will probably be more responsive to an elderly visitor; a young mother will have more in common with a visitor who is also young and a mother; a retired businessman will be most favorably impressed by visits from someone who "talks his language."

A letter explaining the purpose of the department and inviting the prospect to become a member may be sent out, telling also when the visitor will make a personal call. On the first visit, the prospect should be advised that the only requirements for membership in the department are half an hour of Bible study a week. If the prospect signs a membership application, the visitor should leave him a copy of the current Home department quarterly and a record envelope. (The envelope is optional, and the matter of an offering should be omitted if it seems at all advisable.) It should never be stressed in any case.

On his next call, the visitor will take the member a certificate of member-

(Continued on page 72)

Famous FLANNEL AID for Bigger Better D.V.B.S.

This can be your banner year! Investigate Higley's Flannel Aid lesson material NOW. Fascinating, effective, economical. Complete for all departments, Beginner through Intermediate. Children love their work books. Teacher's manual practical, inspiring.

Higley's Is Complete — Nothing Else Needed

Easy to use, saves time, true to the Bible. Embodies latest teaching techniques. The most for your money! Lessons cover a cycle of three years. Flannel Board material is already colored and flannelized on the back . . . just cut out and use. Children everywhere delighted, teachers enthusiastic. Write today.

THE HIGLEY PRESS, 110-118 E. Oak St., Dept. F-10, Butler, Ind.

VBS TIME is coming

but

that doesn't mean you have to start clipping pictures from old magazines.

Your Problem is Solved!

Let us do your worrying! Our complete catalog includes everything you'll need for VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL.

U.S. MAIL

(CLIP)

Please send me the free VBS catalog.

-Address-

ASSEMBLIES OF GOD
Sunday School Dept., Div. PDC
434 West Pacific Street
SPRINGFIELD 1, MO.

Name ....

Address ....

City ....

State ....

28" x 40"
MAKE EVERY STORY A
THRILLING ADVENTURE
DURABLE AUTHENTIC

with these
9 beautiful
flannelgraph
backgrounds

Add realism, romance to your flannelgraph stories with these authentic background scenes. Each one based on actual scenes of life in Palestine in Bible times.

Handpainted in lovely, clear pastels on high quality flannel. Designed for long use — may be dry cleaned.

Each scene is approximately 28 by 40 inches — fits combination flannelboard described below. $2.95 each

#1 — Basic Palestinian outdoor scene
#2 — Basic interior of a home in Bible times
#3 — Desert scene with mountain background
#4 — Typical Bible-land village scene
#5 — Interior view of temple or palace
#6 — A typical city street in Bible times
#7 — Lake-side scene with mountains behind
#8 — Interior view of Bethlehem manger
#9 — Basic outdoor night-time scene

COMBINATION
FLOOR AND TABLE FLANNELBOARD

The most convenient and practical flannelboard you can buy! Entire unit folds easily into a compact carrying case — opens up to a large board 28 by 40 inches. Equipped with both floor and table easel. 4 sturdy legs and cross bars insure against wobbling and collapsing.

Board is covered in high grade dark flannel. Built for long wear and hard usage.

$12.50

FOLDING EASEL An economical, easy-to-carry tripod easel that you'll use in many ways. Adjustable tray holds flannelboard, blackboard or pictures. Easel is 5½ feet high when open — folds into a neat bundle 2 feet 9 inches long. $3.25

Order these flannelgraph aids now from:

CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS, INC.
1518 N. 3rd St. • HARRISBURG, PA.

A meeting of Hebrew Christians

The American-European Bethel Mission, Inc.
Is a Mission with a Fourfold Task

It has stations in the U.S.A., Eastern and Western Europe, Turkey and the Holy Land—enjoying the Lord's blessing on its labors for over half a century.

Its four OBJECTIVES are as follows:
PREACHING THE GOSPEL, uncompromisingly, to Israel concerning Jesus Christ, their Promised Messiah, the Saviour of the world.
SHEPHERDING HEBREW BELIEVERS, in accordance with the Lord's own command . . . "teaching them to observe all that He has said."
RELIEF TO HEBREW-CHRISTIANS who suffer hardships for their faith in Christ.
TAKING CARE OF ORPHANS who would be lost to Christ—if not to life itself—but for your interest, prayers and assistance.

For many years, caring for destitute ORPHANS has been a special feature of this Mission. Many boys and girls who had been saved in our former Orphanage in Poland were assassinated by the Nazis, and our present Orphanage in Haifa, Israel was established as a Memorial to these slain victims.
Won't you please help us to carry on our fourfold task to the glory of the Lord! This strictly Evangelical FAITH MISSION is supported by Christian friends who are sympathetic to our fourfold program.

Please let us hear from you—the need is URGENT. Free literature on request.

THE AMERICAN-EUROPEAN BETHEL MISSION, Inc.
252 North Dillon St. Dept. CL Los Angeles 26, Calif.

Our Orphans at the Dining Table

TELL THE GLORIOUS EASTER STORY WITH
STORY-O-GRAPHS
BEAUTIFULLY LITHOGRAPHED IN MANY COLORS
Mail Coupon For Special Offer

5 Complete Story Sets Reduced to Only $4.95 (Reg. $5.75)
1. The Last Supper
2. Gethsemane
3. The Trial of Jesus
4. The Crucifixion
5. The Resurrection

Story-O-Graphs
P. O. Box 145, Dept. 14, Pasadena, Calif.
( ) Please send me the Easter Special set of 5 stories shown at left.
( ) Send also prices on tripod and 100 other Story-O-Graph titles for year 'round use in S. S. Class.
Name ....
Address ....
City, Zone, State ....

Watch How You're Teaching

Small Adult Class? Check Up on Your Approach Here.

by Alan J. Ramm

BILL Dodds, our adult class leader, must have seen me eye the empty seats in our Sunday school room, because he stopped me after class.

"Pretty poor showing, isn't it?"

I merely nodded. There wasn't much to be said. For months the class numbers had been dwindling steadily.

It was then I decided to visit the people who were consistently absent and ask a few questions. Theory is fine, but putting one's ear close to the ground is more reliable.

And so I set out to find the answer. Each time I left a house after an interview I went to my car and carefully jotted down on a three by five file card what seemed to me to be the essence of the visit.

That evening I spread the cards on the kitchen table and began to analyze the responses.

One common response screamed for attention. Stated in as many ways as there had been people, it still added up to the same meaning—BOREDOM.

"We never do anything different," one woman said.

"The same old stuff," exclaimed another.

"All I ever get a chance to do is sit and listen."

"Kid stuff," a man said disgustedly. "I'm grown up."

We've changed all that now. No longer is each Sunday's lesson presented in the same dry way. Class attendance is slowly rising as the adults find that they have a part in the lesson.

Perhaps you too can learn from our experience. Your adult sessions will improve greatly if you vary your teaching methods from time to time.

What are some possible methods of instruction? What are their chief advantages and disadvantages?

No matter what methods you use, always remember that adults don't *have* to attend. They come to classes only if they are *interested* and *want* to come.

Here are the more common approaches to adult teaching. Most will work with the Sunday school young people as well as the adults.

1. The *lecture* method packs the most information into the shortest time. Since the teacher is all powerful, the organization of the material is usually excellent. But nothing will drive adults away quicker than over-use of this method! Minds stray too easily to noon meals that must be prepared, or details to be faced next week at work.

2. *Question and answer* method. The questioning may be done by either student or teacher. In a shy group, both the questions and answers may be "planted" in the group with selected people. While a certain amount of individual response will result, the class still tends to be formal. The time will often pass slowly and questions pose as threats to some individuals who may stay away if they believe that they may be called to answer. This method is also basically non-creative. It reflects too much the remembered school atmosphere which many adults would rather forget.

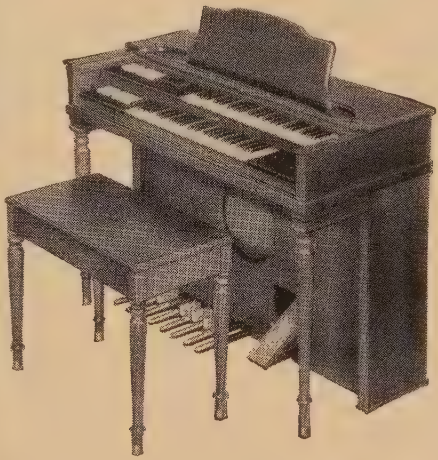
3. *Discussion.* You'll obtain the highest degree of group interaction with this method. Since personal experiences of class members are usually the basis of participation, interest tends to be high and fear fades with the knowledge that a trained leader knows what he is talking about. Danger lurks in a looseness of organization that may lead to loss of discussion objectives. But even that is relatively unimportant, for the purpose of the class is fulfilled if the objective is achieved. Why must a certain amount of the Bible, for instance, be covered each Sunday? It is tragic to see a class alive with interest only to have that interest squelched by the fact that the time is up and next Sunday we *must* cover this or that. A high degree of interest at the end of one class is the perfect motivation for the next week's work.

4. *Projects* method. While a vast amount of wasted effort is the natural result of project work, there are many compensations. Both individual interests and actual experiences can be used to achieve the objectives desired by the leader.

Since a project is essentially the investigation of a problem through co-operative effort, the individual tends to feel a responsibility for his part. A sense of accomplishment is an inevitable result.

Projects can easily be built about such topics as alcoholism, Christian thinking and everyday conduct, etc.

5. *Apprenticeship.* This is learning by doing under tutelage. Many church activities are a mystery to the adult. Explanation of their outworking will



You'll Want to See and Hear these GREAT New CONN ORGANS

New ARTIST Model—Two 61-note independent manuals, 25-note pedal board, external speakers.

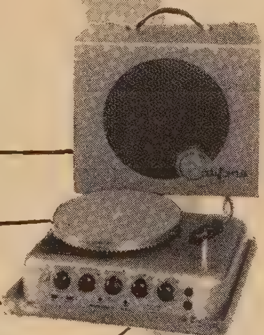
Church organists and organ committees in search of "*large*" or "*small*" organs will surely want to see and hear these two *new* CONN organs, before deciding. Compare the tone, compare the performance—*then* compare the price! Send for latest FREE literature.

C. G. CONN Ltd., ORGAN DIVISION, Dept. 449 Elkhart, Ind.

CONN organs "TRIUMPH IN TONE"

New MINUET Spinet Model—Two 44-note independent manuals, 13-note pedal, inbuilt speaker, rocker-type control tabs.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT SPECIALISTS NEARLY A CENTURY



America's Foremost "Budget-Wise"
PORTABLE, COMPLETE
SOUND SYSTEM
For Every Church Use...

Church Services
Sunday School
Recorded Chimes
Organ Music & Choir

Califone
MODEL
12V-5

Incorporating a FOURTH SPEED for playing the Talking Bible...
$122.50 Net

Ample Sound for 1000 persons—both MUSIC and PUBLIC ADDRESS!

For Full Information, Write for Catalogue CL-5
Califone Corporation • 1041 N. Sycamore Ave. • Hollywood 38, Calif.

not only promote more understanding of the problems to be faced, but will also prepare him to take a more active part. Have the individual in charge of hymn selection for the services explain how it is done. Is there a plan to the selections made? What is it? This may lead the class to analyze the objective of the whole week's services. Practical application of ideas is always appreciated by adults.

6. *Demonstration* or *visual aids.* Any process that ends in the visualization of objectives is advantageous. The more senses employed in the learning process, the more permanent the retention of the information becomes. Pictures, film strips, movies, etc., are a modern must.

7. *Individual investigation.* Whether on a directed or undirected basis, trial and error is the chief characteristic in this method. There is an obvious absence of group interaction. But the immediacy of the problem in terms of intense personal interest often pays dividends. Individuals with widely divergent interests often come to the eventual realization that common goals have been reached from many directions.

8. *Drill.* While repeated experience has its advantages, boredom and overtraining are morale breakers. If already known material must be introduced into your class, at least approach it from a new angle. Handle this method with care!

How many of these methods have you used in the last six months? Is it possible that your small adult class is due to a lack of variety in your teaching?

Set up a simple chart with the dates of each Sunday across the top, and the methods mentioned down one side of the paper. After class, place a check mark in the spaces that are appropriate for that day's work. Very quickly your shortcomings will begin to appear. And soon after that they should begin to disappear! END

Coming Next Month:

WATCH FOR

1955 Bible Camp and Conference Directory

NEW COURSE
"STUDIES in the book of ROMANS"
By Chester J. Padgett, DD.,

Assistant Professor of English Bible
TALBOT THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
Los Angeles

Open book quizzes; examinations; questions for original thought.

One of 20 Courses by Correspondence

Send for descriptive brochure:

Bible Institute of Los Angeles
CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL
558 S. Hope Street, Los Angeles 17, California

Gospel Light Press VBS

The BRAND NEW *"Sailing with Christ"* Course for '55!

Everyone — student, teacher, and church — benefits with GOSPEL LIGHT PRESS VBS Materials. Bible lessons are Christ-centered, concise, carefully graded, clearly explained . . . and so easy to teach, with *one theme* for every phase of activity for the whole school . . . many churches report substantial gains in attendance after using GOSPEL LIGHT VBS Materials.

So much that's new, through and through!

NEW die-cut Nursery-Kindergarten and Primary pupil's books . . . NEW teacher's books for every department . . . NEW, more complete Skipper's Guide . . . NEW packaged contest for each department . . . NEW Deko-Pattern Kit for all decoration needs . . . NEW craft and handwork plans . . . NEW accessories for easier teaching.

Sample Kit

ONLY $2.25
(One to a school)

includes "Skipper's Guide" and one each, pupil's and teacher's books for each grade — Beginner through Junior High . . . total, 9 manuals. Order yours today.

Anchored in the Word . . . reaching children for Christ!

AT CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORES EVERYWHERE!
Gospel Light Press
MOUND, MINNESOTA, or
GLENDALE 4, CALIFORNIA

Rush by return mail (Cash enclosed)
☐ One "Sailing with Christ" Sample Kit @ $2.25
☐ "Skipper's Guide," 45¢ each
☐ Free detailed information
Address correspondence to Dept. CL 4
NAME
STREET
CITY ZONE STATE
CHURCH
Check One: ☐ Pastor ☐ Supt. ☐ Teacher ☐ Worker ☐ Other

'Rhubarb' at Rocky Mount

- North Carolina court calls 'loyalty minority' true congregation, gives it control of church property.
- Chain reaction from Southern Baptist dispute may spell big trouble for other denominations as well.

THREE years ago the members of Rocky Mount (N.C.) Baptist Church voted to call the Rev. Samuel H. W. Johnston as their new pastor. That action set in motion a chain of events that make the "Rocky Mount case" one of the most significant crises in Southern Baptist history.

And its implications shake almost every other denomination as well.

With the coming of the Rev. Johnston, the Rocky Mount pot began to boil. Southern Baptists, he insisted, "tolerate liberalism, unbelief and apostasy."

In a few months the church voted to discontinue Southern Baptist denominational literature and replace it with that of the General Association of Regular Baptists.

On Aug. 9, 1953, the pot boiled over. That Sunday morning Johnston submitted a motion that the church withdraw from the Southern Baptist Convention.

Of 600 members of the church, 585 were present to vote. A total of 241 voted to withdraw; 144 voted to remain in the Convention; 200 others declined to cast their vote.

Immediately, the trustees of the church, who voted with the minority, filed suit to retain control of the church property.

Superior Court Judge Malcolm C. Paul ruled in favor of these trustees and was upheld in a recent ruling by the North Carolina Supreme Court.

Judge Paul observed, "In a church division or schism, the church property belongs to the true congregation, which true congregation is entitled to the possession thereof.

"The true congregation in church organizations is those who adhere and submit to the regular order of the church, local and general, *whether a majority or minority.*"

At first, Southern Baptists were elated that they had won the case. But their elation was soon tempered by the principle upon which the victory was gained.

Wisconsin Court Reviews. Up in the quiet town of Waupaca in central Wisconsin, a similar case is coming to a head.

There the First Baptist Church had been affiliated with the American Baptist Convention, but after supporting missionaries of the Conservative Baptist Societies for several years, joined the Conservative Baptist Association.

According to the majority, only 15 out of a congregation of 265 opposed the present arrangements. However, the case was brought to the circuit court of Waupaca county which ruled that the majority of the congregation erred in affiliating with the Conservative Baptist Association, but should retain possession of the property.

The minority appealed to the Wisconsin Supreme Court and early this year the high tribunal took the question under advisement.

Meanwhile, in Salem, Ill., the minority of the First Christian Church lost a five-year legal battle to regain church property from a majority of the membership which it charged had departed from basic Disciples of Christ practices.

The Appellate Court supported the view that a majority in a congregationally-governed church controls property and the right to use it except when extreme changes are made in fundamental beliefs.

Believers in congregationally-governed churches have often and proudly stated that a church should be the world's prime example of pure democracy.

Temple in Itself. Dr. B. H. Carroll, noted Southern Baptist theologian, has written, "The Baptists hold that the New Testament church is a particular congregation and not an organized denomination. Each congregation is a complete temple in itself and has final jurisdiction over all its affairs."

According to that statement, each succeeding generation renders its own accounting to God, and if the church actions of one generation might seem to deviate somewhat from those of another, then each is considered to be acting according to his light and in harmony with the basic belief of individual (and therefore congregational) freedom before God.

When the First Baptist Church of Huntington Park, Calif., recently voted to withdraw from the American Baptist Convention to unite with the Southern Baptist Convention, there was little discussion; the vote was fortunately unanimous.

In Texas, a GARB church felt the need of fellowship in a local Baptist association and voted to seek Southern Baptist fellowship. Here was the reverse of the Rocky Mount case, but the switch was almost unheard.

A spokesman of the GARB was asked to answer the question, "What if the majority of a GARB church would go

Old North Church Steeple—Back on Top

THE STEEPLE of Boston's historic Old North Church, toppled over by Hurricane Carol last August, will be restored. This is the steeple from which flashed the signal which began Paul Revere's ride in 1775 to warn the people of the approach of the British.

On the morning after the hurricane had blow down the superstructure, Charles J. Hardy, Jr., chairman of the board of ACF Industries Inc., sent a telegram to 160 industrial leaders suggesting that "we demonstrate that American industry not only can produce the weapons of war but also is ready to defend and rebuild those landmarks, milestones and symbols of freedom which are our heritage."

Money and offers of materials and services poured in from all over the U. S. Late in February Hardy presented $25,000 to the fund, bringing the total to the required $150,000.

United Press Photo

DOWN BUT NOT OUT

Industry rebuilds 'symbol of freedom'

A NEW BABY BOOK FOR CHRISTIAN PARENTS:

"Growing in God's Way"

A TREASURED KEEPSAKE to record a child's spiritual growth. Each page beautifully illustrated in full color and sepia. Space for photographs, birth certificate, family tree, church dedication, birthdays, and other highlights. With Bible verses, prayers, songs—all keyed to spiritual values. Special inexpensive paper edition for pastors and superintendents to present to new babies in congregation as the first link between home and church. Size 7½" x 10¼"; 24 pages.

THREE FINE EDITIONS
Rayon Padded Cover (Choice of blue, pink, or yellow) Boxed...$2.50
Leatherette Cover (Choice of blue, pink, or white) Boxed...$1.75
Paper Cover (Full color).......75c

THE JUDSON PRESS
1703 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WHY SHOULD YOUR CHURCH CONSULT AN OSSIT REPRESENTATIVE BEFORE CHOOSING ANY CHURCH FURNITURE ?

BECAUSE . . . Ossit is one of the very few "Old Line" companies remaining that has kept pace with the ever changing needs of today's churches and at the same time is guided by a basic tradition and character. 88 years experience and over 100,000 commissions for every denomination have given Ossit almost unlimited material and experience upon which to draw.

BECAUSE . . . architects and church builders, sensitive to beauty as well as utility, specify Ossit pews. We have worked in conjunction with many of America's best church architects and builders.

BECAUSE . . . Ossit has proved in service throughout it's 88 year history that it makes superior products that last longer. A most exacting procedure of quality control testing through every step of manufacture from raw material to finished product, assures maximum beauty and protection.

BECAUSE . . . Ossit pews ease body tension by following natural contours of the body. Few people consciously associate comfortable seating with their general alertness, yet it's a fact that your mind works more efficiently when your body is completely relaxed. You are assured of a more attentive congregation.

BECAUSE . . . Ossit maintains a strict installation schedule. This is a vitally important factor. You can rest assured your deadline dates will be met if humanly possible.

Serving America's Churches for 88 Years!

Ossit CHURCH FURNITURE CO., INC.
BOX 269-CL • JANESVILLE, WIS.

Without obligation please send **OSSIT INFORMATIVE MATERIAL**

NAME..

CHURCH..

ADDRESS.......................... PHONE......................

CITY.......................... STATE......................

☐ PLEASE HAVE REPRESENTATIVE CALL

OSSIT INFORMATIVE MATERIAL

Ossit informative material and complimentary conference make your job a simple one. Simply fill in the coupon and we'll see to it that you receive all materials absolutely free.

Southern Baptist?" He replied, "We would be most inconsistent if we did not simply comply with their request to drop their name from our list of fellowshiping churches."

He continued, "Strictly speaking, a Baptist church cannot be a 'member' of anything outside itself. A Baptist church is its own boss."

Who Gets the Money? On the other hand, the Baptist *Watchman-Examiner* editorialized, "Suppose a church gets so low down that it cannot keep a pastor, has no effective layman, and those who remain resolve to go out of business. They decide to sell the church. To whom does the money belong?"

The editor continues, "Why cannot we have a completely representative group from the various Baptist bodies to work out a philosophy of Baptist church continuity so that our churches shall not become the prey of propagandists, religious exploiters and schismatics?"

The *Watchman-Examiner* reasons, "In order to furnish (church) property, people in one generation make great personal sacrifices, receive donations from many sources, and go forward together in prayer and devotion to the cause of Christ. It is unthinkable that such sacrifice and purpose can be entirely undone later by the activities of propagandists who seek to acquire properties for which they would have to pay nothing."

The Independent Fundamental Churches of America, according to Spokesman Rev. Mel Seguine, haven't been brought into the controversy yet. "Our people have to start from scratch," he remarked. "When our folks pull out, they usually have to relinquish everything."

The Bible Presbyterian denomination did not comment on the situation.

More Power to Denomination. The question is, does the Rocky Mount decision set up a Southern Baptist hierarchy that will tie church property to the Convention as firmly as any parochial property to its diocesan bishop? Probably not, but some thoughtful Convention leaders frankly admit that the decision would seem to increase denominational influence over the local church.

Dr. R. T. Ketcham, national representative of the General Association of Regular Baptists, stated, "This means that no dissension can ever be permitted in a local Baptist church. This means that if a local Baptist church has followed the custom and practice of having a piano used in all of its services, and a vote is taken on the question of purchase and use of an organ, and the minority group vote against it, they could be declared the true church, and take over the property."

ELECTRONIC BELLS or TUBULAR CHIMES?

MAAS MAKES BOTH!

SINGLE BELLS
PEALS • CARILLONIC SETS

Regardless of your needs you'll find it among our vast line of fine bell instruments . . . starting as low as $310.
Over 22,000 installations attest their superiority. Get the facts before buying. Write for details:

MAAS-ROWE CARILLONS

Dept. 212 • 3015 Casitas Ave. • Los Angeles 39, California

CHURCH *Bulletins*

Colorful, warm and friendly, these bulletins are appropriate for special and regular services.
FEATURING
Sallman's
RELIGIOUS PICTURES
Faithful reproductions of religious art by this famous Christian artist. Reproduced on high grade white paper suitable for any printing or duplicating process.
Order from *your own Church publishing house.*
KRIEBEL & BATES 4125 N. KEYSTONE AVE. INDIANAPOLIS 5, IND.

EARN MUSIC DEGREE
. . . STUDY at HOME

For greater opportunities, whatever your musical interest . . . choral conducting, vocal or instrumental training, teaching, music theory . . . continue your musical study in spare time.

Only HOME STUDY school offering all courses leading to degree, Bachelor of Music.

Check courses of interest and mail coupon for illustrated lesson and booklet.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY
Dept. E-567, 2000 S. Michigan, Chicago 16, Ill.

- ☐ Piano, Teacher's Normal Course
- ☐ Pub. School Mus. (Beginner's)
- ☐ Pub. School Mus. (Supervisor's)
- ☐ Ear Training & Sight Singing
- ☐ Piano, Student's Course
- ☐ Hist. & Anal. of Mus.
- ☐ Adv. Composition
- ☐ Dble. Counterpoint
- ☐ Harmony
- ☐ Violin
- ☐ Guitar
- ☐ Voice
- ☐ Sax
- ☐ Clarinet
- ☐ Mandolin
- ☐ Cornet-Trumpet
- ☐ Prof. Cornet-Tpt.
- ☐ Choral Conducting

Name ....Age..........
Street ....
City.................................... State...............
Music experience

On the other hand, if Southern Baptists would reject the Rocky Mount principle, would it make for full-scale "raiding" of Convention churches by other bodies? Would it, as the *Christian Century* suggests, cause "religious liberty to slough off into anarchy?"

Christians who feel that hierarchy is preferable to anarchy view religious liberty of Baptists as having its scriptural limitations.

Yet the question would have to be raised: Would denominational conformity insure doctrinal orthodoxy?

In recent church history when liberal theology moved into many American denominations, did strong denominational control provide any appreciable hindrance to the speed or extent of its infiltration?

So, from the thoughts already forming around this case and others like it, Southern Baptists and indeed all of Baptistdom may be in for the most thorough re-thinking of their ecclesiology in modern times.

Hot Letter

LEGIONNAIRE Kenneth F. Klinkert of Menomonee Falls, Wis., was good and mad when he sat down to write a hot letter to the *American Legion* magazine. He had lost his teaching job at Savannah, Ga.'s Armstrong Junior High School and he felt "Catholic pressure" was to blame.

In the letter Klinkert said that Roman Catholic and Legion ideals "do not go together" and he called upon Catholic Legionnaires either to resign from the Legion or "drop out of the Catholic Church." He charged that "Catholicism doesn't care if democracy is safeguarded" and assailed the Pope for "making deals with dictators."

The letter was printed without comment in the Legion magazine. The reaction was immediate. Letters of protests began to pour into Legion headquarters in Indianapolis.

National Commander Seaborn P. Collins said that all periodicals publish letters not reflecting their own opinions but added that "perhaps such a controversial letter should not have been printed."

Apologizing for the publication of the letter in its March issue, the *American Legion* magazine explained, ". . . we have had more than a few letters of this evil nature, and our feeling was that the best way to stop this undercover intolerance was to drag it into the open to be seen in all its ugliness. . . ."

A Legion official said that in the future the magazine's letters column would give notice that those printed do not necessarily reflect the views of the service publication.

Gordon
Est. 1889

Moving to New Campus in 1955

Winn Library

Wood Hall

Two New College Buildings added to the six occupied by the Divinity School since 1951. Two more will be erected as the Lord provides.

The College of Liberal Arts offers majors leading to the Bachelor of Arts and Science degrees for future Christian leaders.

The Divinity School offers full seminary training leading to the Bachelor of Divinity degree for pastors, teachers and missionaries.

Now —
New Opportunities on the Beautiful North Shore of Boston, World-Renowned Educational Center

EVANGELICAL —
— INTERDENOMINATIONAL

Catalogs Available Now

T. Leonard Lewis, Th.D., President
Box C

Gordon College —
— Gordon Divinity School
Beverly Farms, Massachusetts

EFFECTIVE, ESSENTIAL....

VISUAL AID EQUIPMENT

Busy Sunday School and Vacation Bible School teachers need the best, most convenient flannelgraph equipment available to save precious time and do an effective job of teaching God's Word.

METAL FOLDING EASEL

Easy-to-use, lightweight, all-metal easel for flannelgraph (or displaying pictures and posters). Takes lots of hard knocks and still looks as good as new! Strong metal tubing legs, 72 in. long, fold to 36 in. Rubber non-skid tips. Leg joints lock with spring-mounted metal pegs. Latch and bar at top hold legs rigid. Trough adjusts to various heights.

XM9279..................$6.95

E-Z WOODEN EASEL

Handy, folding wooden easel, made of strong white pine. Simple to set up. Leg joints lock with metal latches. Crossbar and latch at top prevent collapsing. Folding legs permit use of easel on table top. Adjustable trough. Height, 60 in.; folds to about 32 in.

XM1000..................$4.95

FOLDING FLANNELBOARD

Sturdy, lightweight! Made of ¼-inch fiber board, covered with fleecy flannel, cloth-taped at edges; with tape handles for easy carrying. 24 x 36 in.; folds to 18 x 24 in.

XM1002..................$3.97

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER

One Folding Flannelboard and One E-Z Wooden Easel.

XM1001..................$8.49

Order from your favorite Sunday School supply dealer or

SCRIPTURE PRESS
434 SOUTH WABASH AVENUE • CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

Send Now for Your "HEROES OF THE CROSS"

VACATION-SCHOOL KIT

You'll want to know more about the truly all-new vacation-school course that inspires youngsters to follow in the footsteps of the church's greatest leaders. Every one of these ten simplified lessons is **true to the Bible, easy to teach, complete,** and **practical.** Send for this wonderful introductory kit now! Here's what you get: five teacher's manuals and five pupil's workbooks (one for every age group, Nursery through Teen-age), plus the Director's Manual, samples from the picture set and Table-Top Pict-O-Graph set, plus the colorful V. B. S. Planbook, packed with information for the director and worker. It's a $4.00 value at just **$3.75.** Kit is returnable if not satisfactory. The Planbook is yours to keep, absolutely free.

Dear Sirs: Enclosed is **$3.75** for my returnable introductory Kit, **No. 9171,** and FREE Planbook.

Name..

Address.......................................

....

At Your Bookstore or
THE STANDARD PUBLISHING FOUNDATION
Cincinnati 31, Ohio

its Returnable

S. S. ALL OVER TOWN

(Continued from page 65)

ship signed by superintendent and pastor. Members should be visited at least once a quarter, and preferably once a month. The visitor should telephone or otherwise prepare members for his coming and call at hours that are convenient. He will make each call a pleasant and inspiring occasion to which members will look forward.

Without ever seeming to "pry," a visitor must show genuine interest in a member's home, loved ones, and other personal affairs.

He must be particularly careful to expect confidences, and never gossip about other members. Answering loyalty and love will enable him to refrain from critical remarks about the department, church, or the pastor. Naturally, the visitor will share interesting church news with those on whom he calls. He will never "preach," but questions brought up in connection with Bible study are excellent opportunities to give a testimony of what the Lord can do. Almost always a brief time of prayer is appreciated. Above all, a visitor will never wear out his welcome; he will know when it is time to leave.

A visitor who shows partiality to any member, or one who talks about his own personal troubles, will not succeed in this work.

Tracts, books from the church library, and evangelical magazines may be supplied to interested members. He should, whenever possible, arrange for members to visit the Sunday school. When this is impossible, the portable recorder offers many possibilities for increasing the ministry of the Home department.

Home department members should be encouraged to correspond with other members or with missionaries of the church. Help them see that even though they are aged, infirm, or in other ways prevented from participating in church activities, they are not necessarily useless in the Lord's service.

Some Home department members enjoy helping at home by folding or addressing letters, folding bulletins, etc. It is wise to use them at this work whenever possible.

The adult Bible class is the logical place in which to look for Home department workers. Sometimes a class or department will take on a Home department as a project, doing the work under the supervision of the Sunday school. No other project could be more worth while so far as the Sunday school and the class itself are concerned—to say nothing of the community and the people in it who will be reached for Christ. END

Building and Equipment

Foundations of the Wheaton (Ill.) Brethren Church enter the "pouring" stage.

BRETHREN CONSTRUCTION CREW:

They Build like Beavers

From concrete forms to carpet, the metamorphosis is usually completed after four months of labor.

by Norman Rohrer

HOW can we save money and speed up our church building?" the Grace Brethren Home Missions Council members asked themselves one meeting day in August, 1952. After many prayers and plans, their ambitious secretary, Dr. L. L. Grubb, and progressive president, Dr. P. R. Bauman, found the answer—the Brethren Construction Company.

On as thoroughly spiritual a basis as their foreign missionary board, the Brethren (whose headquarters and seminary are at Winona Lake, Ind.) accepted applications of six crack mechanics from their 21,000-member Brotherhood, equipped them with house trailers for their families, and, in 1953, set them on the road to help the Council fulfill its slogan: "One hundred churches in five years!"

Now they aim to develop at least four groups working in various areas within a year.

Construction manager, Tom Bailey, a tall, versatile building whiz, was fresh from seminary. Another applicant was a professional tile layer who abandoned his lucrative business and took up the mission work. A third sold his Indiana farm and invested the funds in building Brethren churches. All the men are salaried like Brethren Home Mission pastors.

"The advantages of a team like ours," says big Tom Bailey as he peels off his cap and runs a hand through his hair, "are many. One of the big items is that we can cut costs tremendously, enjoying the contractor's discount and credit by being listed with Dunn and Bradstreet. Then, the quality of the work is improved, and we don't need any architectural supervisor. We offer the congregation a sympathetic viewpoint to the Sunday school program, for instance, that architects generally aren't familiar with. We also give direct representation to the Home Missions Council. And then, one big thing which is more than we counted on is the spiritual aspect. We enjoy being a part of the congregation while we're putting up their church."

Salaries are based on a 44-hour week, with $1.75 per hour overtime, usually ignored by the men. Each crew member is entitled to two weeks vacation with pay annually. To move their trailers, the Council pays them 20 cents per mile. Men are covered by full insurance, and field superintendent, Tom Bailey, keeps the books.

Big rigs for basement digging and crane work are hired for a new site, and, since it is virtually impossible to keep abreast with the plumbing, heating and electrical examinations necessary to ply those trades, the jobs are partially done by outside professionals licensed in their areas.

Working steadily from concrete forms to carpet, each Brethren worker concentrates on the current step in raising the building, thus enabling the team to reach top efficiency and speed. Average building construction time is four months, since the men are on the job constantly and are capable of any part of the construction work.

In York, Pa., a small group of Brethren began meeting in rented rooms. Knowing of the embryo church, Grubb, whose business it is to help place home mission pastors, investigate new fields and promote organized home missions, made a note in his book and flew to York in his *Navion* to meet with the congregation.

The company's second project in Roanoke, Va., receives its finishing touches.

Joyful Music even in our basement

Now that we have installed DAMPP-CHASER® in all of our pianos and organs

No more sticking keys or sluggish action

Price $6.95

5 year guarantee

Send for FREE BROCHURE on care of pianos

DAMPP-CHASER, INC.
1440 Ridgewood Blvd. • Hendersonville, N. Car.

GOWNS
• Pulpit and Choir •
Headquarters for RELIGIOUS SUPPLIES

Church Furniture · Stoles
Embroideries · Vestments
Hangings · Communion
Sets · Altar Brass Goods

CATALOG ON REQUEST

National CHURCH GOODS SUPPLY COMPANY
821-23 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

A CENTURY OF PIPE ORGAN Leadership

MEMBER ASSOCIATED ORGAN BUILDERS OF AMERICA

ESTEY ORGAN CORPORATION
Dept. 3
BRATTLEBORO, VERMONT

"We make sure of three things," says Grubb. "First, that the folks are born again—regenerated. Second, that they have learned to trust the Lord above all else and, last, that they agree to pay back about 75 per cent of the building costs and salaries of the construction crew lent by the Council."

With these items cared for in York, Grubb and Home Missions Pastor Gerald Polman flew over the city to search for the best building site. New residential areas are a must. The Brethren like to capitalize on new community spirit where tradition is broken down, and where a school is nearby.

Back on the ground, negotiations were made for a plot along the Susquehanna River by Kiwanis Park, and the Brethren Construction Company moved in.

Bids from impartial contractors averaged at about $51,000 for the desired building. But congregation and contractors joined hands and completed a handsome, brick building of semi-contemporary architecture, seating 200 people for the total cost of less than $35,000.

"Look," the York laymen told the Brethren contractors, "if you're going to come out here in the evening and work, we will, too." So the two groups matched hours, and by actual tabulation, spent 2,000 hours of work on the building with no financial remuneration.

John Bortner, a York plumbing contractor, said, "The Brethren fellows were very conscientious about their work. Took every trouble to see that things were done right. They were always cooperative, and I appreciated the financial arrangement. No difficulty about getting my money!"

"In the past five years," declared W. M. Senft, head cashier of the Industrial National Bank, West York, "only two other construction jobs did not require additional financing. I was really surprised that the church was completed below the estimate of $35,000."

Wives of the construction crew worked, too. They taught daily vacation Bible classes, helped organize Child Evangelism Fellowship, and supported the Women's Missionary Council. "Whether it was speaking, teaching, doing favors for a banquet or cleaning the church, they were glad to do their share and more," commented Mrs. Polman, wife of the pastor.

On a new church in Dayton, Ohio, the construction company built a functional 12-room, 3-floor Sunday school unit of masonry and saved the Council 15 per cent of estimated costs. Pastor C. S. Zimmerman wrote Council headquarters: "They are nice boys to have around for they are always in the church services, swelling the attendance of the new congregation and lending encouragement to the work."

In Roanoke, Va., the construction company built an attractive church with a complete kitchen, plastered walls upstairs and down, metal door frames, steel truss roof, and water cooler, for $42,500.

As a new church in Wheaton, Ill., is being finished, the ground is already staked off in Parkersburg, W. Va., for the next project. When Bailey finishes counseling with the architect, and the Parkersburg basement is dug, he'll bring the full crew from Wheaton, then begin a new project in Elyria, Ohio, toward establishing a Brethren church in that town.

In Lansing, Mich., Grubb has already made an air survey of the city with student pastor, Don Hocking.

Churches are designed by local architects to fit each area, though all are

GRACE AMBASSADOR

Grubb and his *Navion* survey many U.S. cities each year on cross-country jaunts.

constructed on the "plot plan." Thus, the Brethren construct small churches on large plots, "so the congregation won't rattle around in them"; then use the buildings as Sunday school units when the churches expand and are ready to build again.

The buildings are being made fireproof by using steel joists which cost less and facilitate heating and plumbing installation. In the east, masonry is used, while in the west, stucco and frame buildings are being erected.

As the contractors become more efficient, a file of master drawings are made for common items like the baptistry and Sunday school rooms.

Plans are being made to buy stockpiles of materials and have them shipped directly to proposed sites. Although the Council is eager to expand the B.C.C., it will not solicit men, insisting that individuals themselves feel the call from God to join the company.

"We've had no labor problems whatever," says Grubb, "which proves to me that this work is of the Lord. And in all the heavy work of the church building, no accidents more serious than a sprained wrist have occurred."

When ten men comprise the company, the Council will split the team, sending five to the west and designating five to work in the east and midwest.

In 1945, when Grubb accepted the position as secretary of the Brethren Home Missions Council, there were 15 mission points. Today there are 50, with 35 self-supporting.

Grubb is perhaps the only mission secretary in the nation to use a private plane for transportation. His *Navion* proves handy not only for cross-country jaunts, but for highly efficient city surveys which have helped locate churches properly. His first ship, a Cessna 140, he bought himself, but sold to the Moody Bible Institute, Chicago, when the Council bought him the Grace "Ambassador" he uses now. He flies an average of 300 to 400 hours a year, and is away from home more than 200 days.

Last February, Jim Knepper, one of the York laymen, joined the construction company full time. Says Jim, "It was a privilege to serve on the building committee and to work with a group of men like these. Brick layers, electricians, cement finishers, carpenters and jacks of all trades—doing a job as unto the Lord! It is not often you can work with *construction* men for four months and not see tobacco chewing, cigarette smoking, beer drinking, and hear loud-mouthed fellows using the Lord's name in vain and telling filthy stories. I'm happy to join this group who are, in a real sense, missionaries for Christ." END

Products and Services to Improve Your Ministry

SPECIAL COURSE
Receiving the Fullness of the Holy Spirit and The Gifts of the Spirit Today
For Full particulars regarding this vital class write:
DR. VICTOR PAUL WIERWILLE
St. Peters Evangelical and Reformed Church
VAN WERT, OHIO

IF YOU DON'T DRINK
why pay for the accidents of those who do?

We insure automobiles—all coverages, standard non-assessable policy—only for persons who do not use alcoholic beverages. We thus avoid paying losses caused by the drink-driver—and our policyholders get an especially low rate, reducing even further after claim-free years.

Get full information on our "Merit Dividend Plan" and our nation-wide claim service approved by 98.7% of our policyholders. Just send a postcard to

Department CL455
Preferred Risk Mutual Insurance Co.
Des Moines, Iowa

CHURCH FURNITURE
Body Form Pews and Solid Wood Pews
Prices $4.65 per ft. & up
Pulpit and Chancel Furniture
Write for free catalogue, Dept. A.
Edwards Church Furniture Mfg. Co.
Camdenton, Mo. Phone 126

$1.00 TO AGENTS
Send now for our introductory offer of Scripture Ball Point Pen—$1.50 value. In addition, receive attractive packet of Stationery and information on how to make extra cash by showing religious products.
Christian Light Press
301 N. Elm Street Nappanee, Indiana

5,000 CHRISTIAN WORKERS WANTED
to sell Bibles, Testaments, good books, handsome Scripture mottoes, Scripture calendars, greeting cards. Good commission. Send for free catalog and price list.
GEORGE W. NOBLE, THE CHRISTIAN CO.
Dept. 5, S. Pontiac Bldg. Chicago 5, Ill.

FREE to any evangelical Christian Minister, Sunday School or Missionary Superintendent, one copy of "Enough to Eat and Left Plenty" for each family in his congregation providing he will agree to give a talk on TITHING before distribution. Write stating number of leaflets desired to TITHER, Suite 816, 3440-C Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles 5, California.

HARKNESS CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

1. **EVANGELISTIC HYMN-PLAYING** For those who can already play. EIGHTY Musically-illustrated Lessons. Teaches TWELVE MUSICAL subjects—including TEN practical Accompaniment Methods in Chords, Octaves, Runs, Trills, Chime Forms, etc.
2. **BEGINNERS HYMN-PLAYING** A course for those who cannot play but wish to learn to play hymns and Gospel songs. FIFTY Musically-illustrated lessons. Original HARKNESS Keyboard Charts.

Over Nine Thousand Students
Send for FREE details. *Indicate course desired*
ROBERT HARKNESS 20 N. RAYMOND AVE. PASADENA 1, CALIF.

MONEY FOR YOUR TREASURY
OVER 1,500,000
SUNFLOWER DISH CLOTHS
Were sold in 1954 by members of many organizations. They enable you to earn money for your treasury and make friends for your organization.
Samples FREE
SANGAMON MILLS
Established 1915 Cohoes, N.Y.

EVERY DAY CARDS
EXTRA MONEY for yourself or organization showing delightful All Occasion greeting card assortments. Extensive line features lovely Scripture-text cards and stationery. Write at once for samples on approval.
ROBINSON CARDS
Dept. 827 Clinton, Mass.

BIBLES Scofield, Oxford, World, Harper, Nelson, Collins—also Scripture Greeting Cards, Books, Mottoes, Stationery, etc. Make money as dealer or agent. Highest quality and attractive prices. Tie in with America's leading distributor.
Write Now for FREE Catalog
Cicero **BIBLE PRESS**
Dept. CB BROADVIEW, ILLINOIS

POETRY WRITERS
Now you may have your poems in book form. Our AD-A-POEM plan solves your publishing problems. Just released "OUR HEARTS SPEAK" a collection of beautiful inspiring Christian poems. One dollar P.P. For information write Trinity Press, 7816-C Ivanhoe Ave., La Jolla, Calif.

NEW TRACT
"Divine Healers Today. True or False." Write for your free copy of this amazing tract NOW.
THE WORLD CHRISTIAN TRACT SOCIETY
Post Office Box 1311
Phoenix, Arizona, U.S.A.

DON'T MISS THIS!
Many are glad they wrote for our OFFER. You too, if qualified, can make $6,000.00 to $8,000.00 your first year. Preference given those seeking work with Christian emphasis. Openings also for part time employment.
Write today. State experience and full particulars. "Opportunity Plus" booklet FREE.
JOHN RUDIN & CO., INC.
1018 S. Wabash Dept. C2 Chicago 5, Ill.

HEARTSEASE HOME FOR WOMEN AND BABIES
413 East 51 Street, New York 22, New York
Telephone: Plaza 3-5746
An evangelical maternity home for unmarried mothers and their babies providing pre and postnatal shelter.
WRITE FOR DETAILED BROCHURE

SACRED MUSIC
FREE CATALOG
GOSPEL HYMN BOOKS
MALE VOICE MUSIC
WOMEN'S VOICE MUSIC
SOLOS AND DUETS
LOW VOICE COLLECTION
YOUNG PEOPLE'S SONGS
SHORT CHORUS BOOKS
NEGRO SPIRITUALS
MUSIC FOR ORGAN AND PIANO
RODEHEAVER HALL-MACK CO.
171 Ninth St., Winona Lake, Ind.

"Carillonic Bells"*

make any town a better place to live

There's cheer for the cheerless—song for the shut-in—faith for the faint-hearted in their heavenly music. Heads and hearts are lifted by their emotional appeal.

The community gains cultural atmosphere, friendliness, a voice. Your church—your institution *can be* that voice, quickly and at modest cost with "Carillonic Bells." Let us tell you how—write:

SCHULMERICH CARILLONS, INC.
2C28A Carillon Hill, SELLERSVILLE, PA.

*"Carillonic Bells" is a trademark for bell instruments of Schulmerich Carillons, Inc.

FOLDING TABLES by Midwest

When your Church, School or Club needs tables, see the magnificent MIDWEST Line before you buy. No other Banquet Table offers so many value packed features at such reasonable prices.
Write for free catalog today!

ALL TOP MATERIALS ALL SIZES

MIDWEST FOLDING PRODUCTS
Dept. 954 Roselle, Illinois

HOW TO CHOOSE A BRONZE PLAQUE

FREE illustrated brochure tells how—shows original ideas for reasonably priced, solid bronze nameplates, awards, testimonials, honor rolls, memorials, markers.

Write for FREE Brochure A

For trophy, medal, cup ideas ask for Brochure B.

INTERNATIONAL BRONZE TABLET CO., INC.
Dept. 31 150 West 22 St. New York 11, N. Y.

Print Your Own POSTCARDS LIKE MAGIC

ONLY $11^{95} INCLUDING SUPPLIES

POSTMASTER POSTCARD PRINTER

Print postcards—reproducing anything written, typed or drawn *in up to five colors* . . . 200 for only 9c! Ideal for postcard advertising, church or club mailings, printing labels and tags. Prints up to 20 a minute. Uses no stencils, inks or gelatins. *See your office supply dealer or order direct today!*

Master Addresser Co. 6500-S W. Lake St., Mpls., Minn.

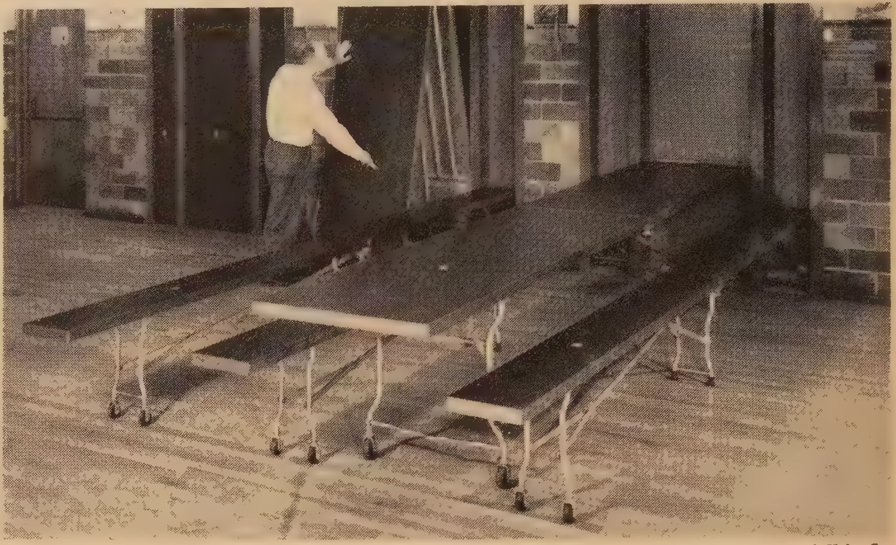


Photo by Holcomb-Hoke Co.

To save space and insure room neatness, new church tables fold compactly into cabinets in wall.

FOR ALMOST ANY GATHERING

Church Tables Fill the Bill

TO MEET the surging demand for multi-purpose church tables, several manufacturing companies are expanding their lines in folding tables. Modern church needs demand that tables be designed for church suppers, Sunday school classes of all ages, women's workshop sessions, recreation and many other functions. To buy tables for each of these specific needs would cost a small fortune. Consequently the folding table fills the bill for economy and utility.

Because the Sunday school room of today may be needed for a game room tomorrow, many modern tables are collapsible. Some can be adjusted to various heights. This not only makes a room suitable for many activities but it also conserves considerable space.

Some modern tables can be folded easily into a wall cabinet. This not only saves time in the transformation, but it also insures the pleasant appearance of the room. Examples of tables which fold into wall cabinets are Schieber Port-A-Fold tables and Haldeman-Langford Folding Wall Tables.

Modern folding tables are built for safety. Tables of the older types that are still being used in Sunday schools and churches were often built for light use and collapsed under hard treatment.

Even the lightest of church tables today are plenty durable.

The Foldcrafter table, produced by Foldcraft, Inc., embodies the principle of a one-piece steel frame with welded cross-channels and riveted legs. Like most modern church tables, there is ample leg room. Leg room is an attribute of most folding tables. Leg room means comfort. When table legs are properly placed, seating is made easy.

The Mayline folding tables, put out by Mayline Company, Inc., has a special feature. In its construction, load bearing strength factors were given special attention. The result is a table that will carry edge weight without tipping.

An unusual styling of the table legs provides the multi-purpose table, produced by the Wenger Music Equipment Company, with extra leg room.

Strength is featured in the "Ideal" Folding Tables of the Hanover Sales Company. Reasons for this durability include the heavy steel folding braces and the heavy tubular steel folding legs.

Monroe Folding Tables features a rigid chassis, non-tip design and no knee interference in their folding pedestal tables. At slightly extra cost, special tops are available for variety.

One special benefit of folding tables is the ease with which they may be stored. One manufacturer claims that 25 of his tables can be stacked in a pile about six feet high. This is a considerable space saving.

The Tracy Co., for instance, has a small truck to roll the tables into storage. By actual test, they state that two men completed a banquet setup for 100 people in less than five minutes. The truck not only saves time but it also eliminates lifting and carrying.

Mitchell Fold-o-leg tables and Midwest folding tables are two other manufacturers which feature strong construction and sturdy looks in their product.

Because of economy of cost, space and time, folding tables have found a warm spot in the hearts of church workers across the country. END

Placement Service

CHRISTIAN LIFE's Placement Service, designed to assist Christians and organizations desiring to employ Christians, operates as a service to its readers. If you're seeking the Lord's place of service for your life, make use of the Placement columns.

To help cover cost of handling, there is a $3 charge for those inserting Positions Open ads, and $1 for those inserting items in Situations Wanted. A check or money order for the amount must accompany the order.

Then for those who find employment or employees through the service, the original payment should be duplicated.

In sending information, briefly state your qualifications and fields of interest. Ads will be listed under a box number; all replies will be forwarded to you.

Situations Wanted

Female

Exp. secy. desires to do typing at home. Also available as circulation secy. to authors, evangelists or Christian agency. **Box AL-137**

Woman desires position as dean of women in Christian college. M.A. and M.R.E. degrees. Can do shorthand and typing also. **Box AL-141**

Bible school grad., 29, desires pos. in church: visitation, teach., office work, Jr. church, sing and help with choir. Also home mission work. Exp. in church and children's work and home missions. **Box AL-143**

Christian lady desires to be ghost writer for Christian workers; essays, etc. Also address cards or envelopes. Reasonable rates. **Box AL-145**

Christian woman wants to address cards and envelopes at home. **Box AL-147**

Born-again Christian desires to work for a pastor or large Bapt. church. Typing and shorthand. Prefer Calif. **Box AL-151**

Male

Exp. Christian printing-pressman, 27, interested in work with Christian publishers or printing houses. West only. Married, 2 child. **Box AL-153**

Christian, 32, seeks position. Exp.: salesman, machine work, leader in YMCA, youth camps and YFC. Has G.I. eligibility toward business loan or real estate. Any location. Married, 2 children. **Box AL-155**

Bible coll. and theol. semny. grad., 36 desires pos. with Christian concern or school in Shipping Dept. or Travel Agency. Th.D., honorary D.D. degrees. Ordained. Grad. and 8 yrs. exp. in Traffic Mgmt. Grad. in Acct. **Box AL-157**

Single man desires to team up with evangelist, presently engaged in evangelistic work. Exp. song leader, tenor soloist, trumpet player and Hammond chord organist. **Box AL-159**

Ordained minister and teacher desires position with Christian college, church, or group with an evang. concern. Evangelical, B.A., B.D., M.A. degrees. Exp. in ministry; teaching, missions, youth camp. Married, 3 children. **Box AL-163**

Christian, 39, single, desires employment in Detroit area. 6 yrs. Bible college, B.R.E. and other work. 4 yrs. hospital exp. Some teaching. Typing and mailing exp. **Box AL-165**

Man, 27, desires pastorate or assist. in or near Wheaton, Ill., while attend. college. Bible sch. grad. 6 yrs. pastoral exp., youth wkr., song ldr., soloist. Avail. Sept. 55. Married. Good refs. **Box AL-167**

Evangelical, fundamental pastor, 34, desires a change in pastorate. Now serving third pastorate in Midwest. Semny. grad. Married, one child. **Box AL-169**

Fundamental, ordained Bapt. minister, 33, desires pastorate or evang. work. B.A. degree, 2 yrs. semny. Married; one child. Further qualif. and refs. on request. **Box AL-171**

Adv.-Sales Prom. Mgr., 38, now with major natl. mfg. of industrial equip., desires to relocate with Christian business organ. Over 11 yrs. exp. handling direct mail and trade magazine adv., catalogs, sales aids. **Box AL-173**

Bible sch. and coll. grad., 35, seeks to serve in pastorate or teaching. Independent. Trained in radio. Knowledge of books. Any location. Wife also Bible sch. grad. **Box AL-175**

Bapt. minister desires full-time pastorate in small church. Interested in salvation of souls. Fundamental, Bible believer. Expert carpenter. **Box AL-177**

Christian, 31, desires position in Cost Accounting field or Office Administration. B.S. degree. **Box AL-179**

Pastor, 47, desires small church, 30 to 50 members, in town 10,000 or over. Born-again Bapt. 2½ yrs. semny. Exp. Sunday school builder. Prefer undenom. ch. Will organize. Salary discussed after contact. Married. **Box AL-181**

Single Christian man desires position as maintenance man at Christian college or camp. Full-time. Many years exp. as builder and repairman. **Box AL-183**

Ordained, fundamental pastor, desires a change. In fifth yr. at present pastorate. Ref. if desired Pref. rural or small town church. Anywhere the Lord may lead. Some exp. in opening closed churches. **Box AL-185**

Ordained fundamental preacher, 25, available for pastorate. College and Bible sch. grad. Man and wife play instruments. At present church. 2 yrs. One child. Refs. on request. **Box AL-187**

Teaching position desired in Christian college in either Bible or Philosophy Dept. for Sept. 1955. Vitally interested in helping to train young people. Residence work for the S.T.D. to be completed on May, 1955. **Box AL-189**

Fundamental ordained minister, 38, seeks church in Ore. Any true-to-the-Bible, evang. church. Now serving fundamental church in East. Wife also preacher. Both sing. **Box AL-149**

Both

Couple desire rural pastorate or pos. as Dir. of Music and Chrs. Ed. in fundamental church. Husband exp. teacher in music—instrumental and vocal. Wife is exp. teacher, pianist and organist. College grads. **Box AL-191**

Couple in fifties, both ordained ministers, desire a pos. representing a missionary society or other religious institution. 15 yrs. pioneer church work. Free to travel anywhere. Good refs. **Box AL-193**

Positions Open

Female

Typists—Several good positions for billers, stencil-cutters, transcription clerks, and writers of sales letters. Sunday school publ. in Chicago. Excellent program of benefits free; opportunities to advance. **Box AL-122**

Salesperson with Christian education background. Good opportunities to advance. Sunday school supply store in Chicago. **Box AL-124**

Church secy. for Conserv. Bapt. church in central N.Y. area. Knowledge of shorthand, typing, and organizational ability needed. State background. **Box AL-126**

Stenographger—Secy. for Christian Missionary organization. Los Angeles. **Box AL-128**

Exec. Secy. Excellent position for mature woman who is alert; has good memory; some background in publishing, or graphic arts, or writing-editing; knowledge of the Sunday school. Benefits free. Chicago Christian publ. **Box AL-130**

Young lady to assist bookkeeper in Christian publication office. Excellent oppor. to get exp. for someone interested in figure work. Some typing. Good company benefits. Moving from Chicago to western suburb in about a yr. **Box AL-160**

Woman to help in home mission situation where mother of 3 is in poor health. Midwest, Bapt. **Box AL-132**

Stenographer for publication office. Company benefits. Interesting work. Presently located in Chicago with plans to move to western suburb in few months. Give details. **Box AL-158**

Bookkeepers—Learn to operate bookkeeping machine, or use your skill, plus typing, in Customer's Service Dept. Christian publ. in Chicago. Fine program of benefits free; merit increases each six months. **Box AL-134**

BROADWAY PLAN
CHURCH FINANCE

Your New Church
can be built
Now

There is no need to wait months, or years, for your new building. To any congregation with a spirit of dedication, the Broadway Plan offers an immediate solution—in a thorough business-like manner.

More than 800 churches in 30 states have satisfactorily and speedily solved their financing problems this sound, economical, proven way.

■ *Write without obligation for details*

BROADWAY PLAN
Church Finance
CITY NATIONAL BANK BLDG.,
HOUSTON, TEXAS

Exciting, Penny-Saving
SCRAPCRAFT IDEAS
for
GIFTS
TOYS
NOVELTIES
GAMES
FAVORS
in each issue of
PACK-O-FUN

Lovable Hand Puppet made from an old sock with button eyes, buckle nose, red flannel mouth and yarn curls.

"MORE GOOD, GAY, FRESH DOWN-TO-EARTH IDEAS!"

. . . says one leader about the valuable help in PACK-O-FUN. All SCRAPCRAFT projects use "throw-aways" or common household items to keep cost down and eliminate search for materials. Every project is child tested. Directions are simple with lots of illustrations. Plenty of seasonal and holiday ideas.

SPECIAL OFFER
Subscribe now for PACK-O-FUN and receive FREE instructions for making Puppet illustrated above.

YOU'LL BE AMAZED at the clever, unusual and useful objects made with foil, cartons, wallpaper, or scraps of cloth, plastic and wood. Puppet above is a good example.

SEND ORDER . . TODAY . . . only $1.25 for 10 big issues

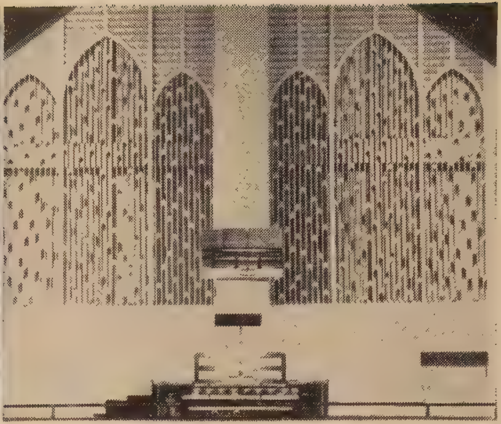
PACK-O-FUN
For Teachers, Leaders, and Children
Scrapcraft Magazine

PACK-O-FUN
P.O. Box 568-X, Park Ridge, Ill.

☐ Enclosed is $1.25 for 1 year subscription (10 issues of 32 pages or more each).
☐ I enclose $2 for special TWO YEAR offer.
☐ SPECIAL Group Price: $1 each (5 or more).

Name ....
Address ....
City .... Zone .... State ....

For the Church
You Cherish . . .
a Wicks
Pipe Organ



There is no substitute for the grandeur of a traditional pipe organ to enhance the beauty and dignity of religious services. And, there is no pipe organ so true to this great tradition as the Wicks. That is why so many of our greatest churches have chosen Wicks above all others.

Yet, we feel that our greatest achievement is building the same magnificent tonal quality into the Wicks Organs for smaller churches. May we show you how, even on a modest budget, your church can have an incomparable Wicks Organ? Or, perhaps, we can rebuild your present organ. A letter will bring you full details.

The House Of Wicks

Wicks Organ Company • Highland, Illinois

The Sunday School Times gives you twelve unusual helps *every week* on the International Uniform Sunday School Lessons

"We have been readers of The Sunday School Times for sixteen years. We feel so grateful for your good, Scriptural paper that has helped us raise our family for the Lord."—*Minnesota.*

"The teaching-helps, the illustrations, poems, and so on, mean much to me. I have a large class of women in a country Sunday school."
—*Pennsylvania.*

Subscription rates: Single subscription, $3.00 a year. In clubs of five or more, $2.50 each per year (in U. S. dollars). In Canada: add 25c for postage.

Special Introductory Offer: 18 weeks for $1.00. (In Canada, $1.10.)
THE SUNDAY SCHOOL TIMES CO., Box 177L - - Philadelphia 5, Pa.

CHOIR ROBES Write for Style Catalog and Fabric Selector with miniature cut-out showing how each fabric and color appears as a finished Robe. Request Catalog V-7.

For Pulpit Robe, request Catalog M-7.

E. R. MOORE CO.
25-34 Jackson • Long Island City 1, N. Y.
932 Dakin St. • Chicago 13, Ill.
1908 Beverly Blvd. • Los Angeles 57, Calif.

Lazy Lodge Resort

Catering to Christian folk. Semi-modern cabins on Moose Lake. Good fishing, outdoor activities, children's pool and swim slide. Completely furnished for housekeeping. Electric refrigerator, gas, showers and toilets.

Write Lazy Lodge Resort for pamphlet.

Box 146 Route 4 Hayward, Wisconsin

MISSIONARY HEALTH INSTITUTE

TRAINING that brings AMAZING RESULTS

One year devoted to sound practical medical training, especially adapted to pioneer efforts, brings amazing results—breaks down prejudice—Enables missionary to get into immediate action. 500 graduates—in 40 different countries.

DETAINED AT HOME? Exceptional opportunities to minister in His name at BETHESDA HOSPITAL,
325 Sheppard Avenue West Lansing, Ontario, Canada

One Man Alone Reports Hundreds Won to Christ
Through the GOSPEL MESSAGE on
Scripture Book Matches
The "Tract" They Won't Throw Away!
2500 packs, $18.50, plus express. Sample Pack Free.
Discount to Bible Conferences — A Non-Profit Ministry
E. C. HUNTON
2405 Irving St., N. E.
Washington 18, D. C.

Placement Service

Young woman, 25-35, as housemother in Christian children's home. Suburban Chicago area. Exp. with children required. **Box AL-162**

Male

Christian Printer. Consecrated Christian offset pressman with exp. urgently needed to run Harris press. Full-time production of Christian literature. **Box AL-136**

Salesman, program director, and announcer for Christian radio station. State exp., salary expected. Send complete details including picture in first letter. **Box AL-138**

Both

Excellent opportunity to own established Christian home for elderly people. Room for 12 without expanding. Eastern U.S. **Box AL-140**

Capable writers with good Bible background to aid in producing Sunday school and/or vacation Bible school lessons; also visual aids. Teaching exp. and knowledge of Christian ed. helpful. Excellent oppor. in Chicago. **Box AL-142**

Christian teachers at Houghton Preparatory School. Social Studies, Science. Light student loads, pleasant college environment. Challenging opportunity for qualified person. **Box AL-144**

Christian couple for missionary organ. in Calif. Janitor, gardener and maintenance. Wife to help with cleaning and cooking. Apt. furnished. **Box AL-146**

West Coast Arminian Christian college desires exp. teacher in piano, organ and music theory commencing fall, 1955. **Box AL-148**

Missionaries for Jewish Mission in So. Calif. Consecrated Christians with burden for souls. Exp. in mission work helpful. House-to-house visiting, street meetings, preach. **Box AL-150**

Two grade school and two high school teachers needed in Christian school on West Coast for next fall. Missionary basis. **Box AL-152**

Christian couple under 50 or single man with mailing and shipping room exp. for work in Calif. Some office work. Must be good driver. Living quarters furnished. **Box AL-154**

Christian chemist, under 40. Lab work, assaying precious metals, light research, plant consultant for small mid-western company. **Box AL-156**

Coming Conventions

In this feature, CHRISTIAN LIFE brings readers a listing of major conferences and conventions of national and international scope. Requests for information should be sent directly to the organization at the address listed below.

American Council of Christian Churches: Semi-Annual Spring Conv., Memphis, Tenn., April 27-29. Write: Natl. Hdqts., 15 Park Row, N.Y. 38, N.Y.

Baptist Genl. Conf. of America: Annual Conf., Denver, Colo., June 22-26. Write: 5750 N. Ashland, Chicago.

Conservative Bapt. Conv., St. Paul, Minn., May 18-24. Write: 200 W. 7th St., St. Paul.

Good News Productions' 3rd Annual Seminar: Three-week course beginning June 12. Includes complete study of T.V. and film production. Write: Good News Productions, Chester Springs, Pa.

Natl. Assoc. of Evangelicals: 13th Annual Conv., Chicago, April 18-22. Write: 108 N. Main, Wheaton, Ill.

Southern Bapt. Conv.: Miami, Fla., May 18-21. Write: 127—9th Ave. N., Nashville, Tenn.

Assemblies of God: Nashville, Tenn., April 12-14. Write: 434 W. Pacific, Springfield, Mo.

Church of God: Area S.S. and Youth Congresses: Southeastern—Atlanta, Ga., April 5-7. Northeastern—Hagerstown, Md., April 19-21. So. Central—Oklahoma City, Okla., May 3-5. Northern—Akron, Ohio, May 17-19. Write: 922 Montgomery, Cleveland, Tenn.

Scripture Press: Workers' Institutes: York, Pa. April 24-29; Radnor, Ohio, May 8-13. Vacation Bible School Workshops: April 18 and May 16 in Chicago. Write: 434 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

Christian Life Photo

Responsibility of planning a strong music program rests upon the music committee and pastor.

Plan Your Music by the Year

by Lee Olson

ACROSS the country, church choirs this week are putting the finishing touches on their Easter selections. Among the most popular choral pieces are Stainer's *Crucifixion*, a perennial favorite for choirs on all levels, and Bach's *St. Matthew Passion*, a challenge to more ambitious choirs.

On Easter Sunday morning, rafters will be ringing with *Christ the Lord Is Risen Today* and Clokey's cantata, *Christ Is Risen*.

To the run-of-the-mill choir member, the Easter performance will conclude his six month's singing stint which began early last November. But to the alert choir singer and especially to the progressive choir leader, church music is a year-around job that demands year-around planning.

A choir director's task of planning the choral program for the church year is no small one. Easiest thing for him to do is to concentrate on the immediate needs of the Easter program and forget the problems of planning for the future.

Bridging the long gap between Easter and Thanksgiving is one of these problems. But experienced choir men agree that it's well to spot a special choral activity somewhere between April and November.

Perhaps a hymn festival is the answer. All the choirs should be used. Several hymns may be assigned to each choir and well-known hymns may be sung by the congregation. Many hymns lend themselves very effectively to antiphonal singing between the choirs and the congregation.

Your hymn festival may be planned around a scripture verse such as John 3:16. Choose hymns expressing various words in the verse. For example, God, love, world, gave, only begotten Son, etc. A very effective and educational hymn festival may be built around psalms, hymns and spiritual songs, introducing choir members and congregation to our great heritage of early church hymnody—a great wealth of worthy hymns little known to the average church-goer.

Another interesting choir feature for "in-between periods" is the multiple-choir festival in which the year's most outstanding choral works of the various choirs are used, or which is built around the hymn festival idea.

Perhaps because of the approaching Christmas pressures choral services at Thanksgiving are neglected. But choirs enjoy hard work and like to be challenged. A portion of Mendelssohn's *Elijah* is very appropriate for the harvest season, and the stirring chorus *Thanks Be to God* makes a good closing selection. For Thanksgiving Sunday Goldsworthy's *Come, Ye Thankful People* can be used for junior and senior choirs. This is well liked by the singers as well as by the congregation. *Thank and Praise God* by Bach and *Ye Shall Dwell in the Land* by Stainer are two worthy anthems. And Eric Thiman, the English composer, has written a Thanksgiving cantata, *The Earth Is the Lord's* which is not too difficult.

Christmas music should appear early in December, and there are many effective Advent and Christmas anthems, such as *There Shall a Star from Jacob*

HEAR SHEA ON RCA VICTOR

Six albums of old and new sacred favorites, available at your nearest Christian Bookstore or any record department.
All 3 Speeds 10" Long Playing Album $2.98
(45 RPM) Extended Play Album $1.49
● BE SURE TO HEAR ●
Latest Record Release: OPEN UP YOUR HEART; MERCY, LORD; *George Beverly Shea with Statesmen Quartet*
(78 RPM) 20-6021. . . . . 98c
(45 RPM) 47-6021. . . . . 89c

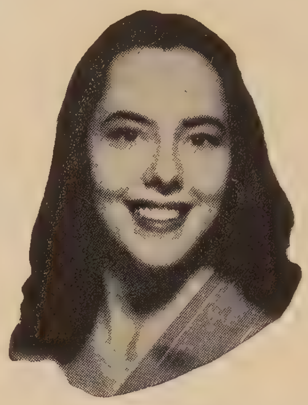
Children Laugh and Play and Learn
with Two-n-Three Time Songs

Songs • Hymns • Finger Plays • Activity Music
How to Teach Music to Little Pre-schoolers
For the Sunday school nursery and the home!
A sparkling collection of 47 hymns and songs for all occasions, 13 "finger plays," plus a *"How to Teach Music to Preschoolers"* section. 8½ x 11 inches; spiral bound; durable full-color cover; every page gayly illustrated. **75¢ each**
PRAISE BOOK PUBLICATIONS
Dept. CL45, 65 Central Ave., Mound, Minn., or
AT YOUR FAVORITE BOOKSTORE

What's your opinion? Readers let us know in Readers Write, beginning on page 4.

COMPLETE! MODERN!
A CHURCH MUSIC SERVICE
"Designed to meet every need of your Church Music Department"
"ACCENT"—the unique new Sacred Music Magazine—Music facts and services—Music for the year—Methods—Materials—Techniques.
Expert Consultation — Personalized Research
Talent Bureau — Placement Service
Church Music Clinics
Money-saving plan for books, music, records
For Free Sample Copy Of "ACCENT" and complete information—
CHURCH MUSIC SERVICE BUREAU
1605-C Virginia Lane
BILLINGS, MONTANA

. . . An unusual musician and her story continued from last month's issue.



Dona Lee Robinet

It has been said that an artist's fiery temperament is excusable on the grounds that an artist must experience life deeply. Dona Lee Robinet, although still a young woman, has had her full quota of excitement, flattery, earthly glory, temperamentality, poverty, and excrutiating suffering . . . in fact more than most women would experience in several lifetimes.

She tells on herself by relating this incident from her teaching career. An obstinate piano pupil of hers once impudently challenged her authority by retorting: "Harmony, what do you know about harmony?" Rightly or wrongly, Dona Lee suspected this idea had been planted in the pupil's mind by a jealous elderly male teacher on the conservatory staff. In telling of the incident to a friend, she commented rather heatedly, "Harmony, what do I know about harmony? Why I am harmony".

But, indeed, there is a different side to her character. Tempered by her experiences, the grace of God has planted a deep desire in her heart to please her Saviour and to be active in teaching little ones of a personal love for Christ and to win precious souls. Among other activities, frail as she is, she teaches a Sunday School class. Judging from a very recent letter to a friend of hers, she has been successful in her Sunday School endeavor. We quote in part:

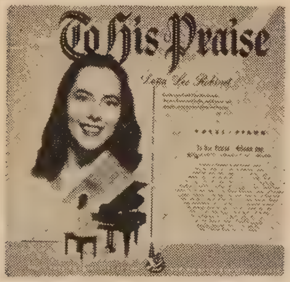
"Sunday January 2nd, seven of my third graders in Sunday School announced their decision to follow Jesus and as they put it, 'have their names written in the book of life'. I was so astonished that I kept telling them the Christian life would not be easy, enumerating even the persecutions which might follow. (Their parents are unsaved.) Yet they voiced their insistence over and over. In December three came to the Lord, and one in November. It thrills my heart with joy and yet such a responsibility, pray for my lambs."

In addition, Dona Lee writes that she has resolved to memorize more scripture and strengthen her young converts with daily Bible reading.

So concludes this abbreviated biography of the tempermental artist, Dona Lee Robinet, who became a humble Christian and soul winner.

SACRED RECORDS has brought you this series of ads to acquaint you with this outstanding artist and her recordings. It is hoped that you will be influenced to sample her works for yourself and you will share them with your friends.

Here is Music
You will not tire of



New Piano and Vocal
LP release
by SACRED RECORDS

Long playing 33-1/3 rpm Album 7032 Jesus My Song - Redeemed - Healing Waters - Faith Is The Victory - Only Believe - By His Stripes We Are Healed - He Will Hold Me Fast - Yesterday, Today, Forever - My Jesus I Love Thee - Hallelujah Chorus - Christ Returneth

This new long playing album is only one of the many unique recordings of your favorite hymns done in the Robinet style, now available at your local dealer.

Sacred® RECORDS, INC.
2829 W. Vernon, Los Angeles 8, California

Come Forth by Felix Mendelssohn and *How Brightly Shines the Morning Star* by Phillip Nicolai, arranged by W. B. Olds for mixed chorus and brass choir ad libitum. Christmas cantatas are especially enjoyed by church choirs and seem to be an excellent help to stir up choir enthusiasm. Alexander Matthews' *The Story of Christmas* is splendid for the senior choir.

A well-planned carol and candlelight service is no doubt the climax of all Christmas choral services. Here a splendid opportunity offers itself to make use of the entire grade choir program. Carols should be carefully selected for junior, intermediate and senior choirs. The pastor should act as narrator if at all possible; if not, select and carefully coach some member of the congregation with a good reading voice. Begin the service with a processional such as *O Come, All Ye Faithful.* Beloved *Silent Night,* sung as a recessional, brings such a service to an effective close. Clarence Dickinson's arrangements of traditional carols are very suitable for such a service and not too difficult. The Christmas cantata, *Childe Jesus,* published by C. C. Birchard is another well-liked presentation of the Christmas story using carols of many nations.

The Christmas season when family reunions are so popular would seem also a time of celebration and fellowship for the choir family. A "Round the Table" carol service planned by the choir director is usually deeply appreciated by the various choirs and strengthens the tie between them.

Hold the service in the fellowship hall of the church, and take care that decorations are attractive and give a festive air. Choir members may be seated around the tables like Madrigal Singers. If the room permits, the congregation should be invited, and the choir director should assume responsibility as "Master of the Banquet Hall." A musical menu might consist of rounds, carols and glees. The service should be as informal as possible; singing being done by table groups or choirs, as solos or duets.

"I am strongly persuaded," said Martin Luther, "that after theology there is no art that can be placed on the level with music; for besides theology, music is the only art capable of affording peace and joy of the heart. . . . The devil flees before the sound of music almost as before the Word of God."

The responsibility, therefore, of the choir director and his singers is one of great import. Planning in April for the following December will mean a great increase in the effectiveness of the church music ministry. END

RECORD REVIEWS

editor

WENDELL LOVELESS

Down with Long Introductions!

IF, SOMETIME in the near future, you hear of a "Crusade to Discourage Long Piano and Organ Introductions to Gospel Songs on Recordings," please add your undying support. Why are so many excellent productions introduced by a single instrument, playing some anemic bit? As the first few bars of the song are played, the listener is let down before the vocalist begins. It would be so much better if the instrument and voices began the song together. In recording, it would be so easy for instrument and voices to begin the song together, for the pitch and cue could be given just before "mike" came alive.

I think the worst offenders are some of the male quartets who sing "country style" music. Almost invariably the vocals are introduced by some "hot" piano, and the piano is invariably just enough off pitch to make it sound like it had stood outdoors all winter.

■ An excellent LP from every standpoint—tone, production, voice blend, high quality of pressing—is the one done by the Laymen Singers under the inspired leadership of Ralph Carmichael. This singing group of 18 voices is featured on the nationwide broadcast of the Baptist Laymen's Hour and has been most enthusiastically received. Whether Ralph Carmichael is playing an instrument, doing a vocal bit, directing an orchestra or a vocal group, there is always a refreshing originality in evidence. This characteristic is heard in this new LP by Sacred Records, and the entire effect is excellent. The Singers do eight numbers: *Lead Kindly Light, Omnipotence, We Shall Walk through the Valley of Peace, He's Got the Whole World in His Hand, I Walked Today Where Jesus Walked, Stand Up for Jesus, I Would Be Like Jesus, I'm on the Battlefield.*

By the way, listen for some of the new accompaniments for solo voices on Sacred Records. These are being arranged and played by small instrumental groups under Carmichael's leadership, and they are very good.

■ A new label, Sa-Jon, represents a new recording company in Chicago. Evidently the folks behind this operation have had much experience, for the quality of this first set of records is superb. Of course, the fact that organist Doug Fisher was selected for this first effort undoubtedly accounts for the superior results, for Doug has been around a long time in this field and really knows what to do to get the most out of wax. Here is the list: *Under His Wings, 'Tis So Sweet To Trust in Jesus, It Is No Secret, Mansion over the Hilltop, Deep River, Swing Low, Sweet Chariot, Jesus Loves Me, Jesus Wants Me for a Sunbeam, Face to Face* and *God Will Take Care of You.* Our best wishes to this newcomer to the field.

■ Have you ever noticed how many men with fine baritone voices are singing for the Lord these days? People like Bev Shea, Frank Boggs, Strat Shufelt, Alan McGill, Vere Raley, Bill Carle and so many others. One of the best, in my opinion, is Earle Anderson, who has recorded some LP's for Christian Faith label. His voice has style, control, force, sweetness and true resonance. It is easy to tell that this singer has had the best of training and wide experience. This is an interesting list of numbers: *I'll Walk with God, The Lord's Prayer, A Mighty Fortress Is Our God, Faith of Our Fathers, What a Friend We Have in Jesus, Tell Me the Story of Jesus, Bless This House, America the Beautiful.*

■ Singtime Sacred Recordings have just released four sides—78rpm—by another grand bass-baritone voice, David Donaldson. He sings four very familiar songs, *What a Friend We Have in Jesus, Nearer My God to Thee, I Love To Tell the Story* and *Abide with Me.* Accompaniments are supplied by Herman Voss at the organ and Doug Fisher, pianist.

■ It seems to me that there is a surplus just now, however, of recordings of the old hymns. For a time, a few years ago, there were not too many of the old "standards," but the stock of these has been piling up for about three years, until it seems to me that there is a surfeit of them. Certainly, there should be a good library of them, but why not explore the supply of excellent more recently composed gospel music, as well?

■ There is one more LP I want to tell you about. It is by a young lady named Linnie Olson, and she records for Corner Stone Sacred Records. The album is appropriately named *Piano and Organ Artistry by Linnie Olson.* She uses piano for three of the numbers, and organ for the rest. In addition to her fine technique, there is originality in her work, without being too flashy. She doesn't overdo her arrangements. This truly is a consummation devoutly to be wished in this field. She is an excellent accompanist as well as instrumental soloist. On this LP she plays *Jesus, Savior, Pilot Me, Near the Cross, Amazing Grace, Since Jesus Came into My Heart* and *In the Garden* on the organ; *Make Me a Blessing, Wonderful Peace* and *Why Should He Love Me So?* on piano. END

THE MENNONITE HOUR

presents . . . **NEW**

EASTER RECORDINGS

Selections by the A Cappella Chorus, Ladies' Sextet and Male Quartet

NEW

33⅓ rpm Long Play Album; 16 hymns (over ½ hour of sacred music)

There Is a Green Hill Far Away, He Gave Himself for Me, Behold the Man, Christ Is Risen, Easter Anthem, The Strife Is O'er, Christ Arose, Christ the Lord Is Risen Today, Praise God from Whom All Blessings Flow, Eternal Source of Joys Divine, For Me, The Ninety and Nine, Oh Love That Will Not Let Me Go, Come Gracious Spirit, Stand Up for Jesus, The Unveiled Christ

MH-33-LP-3 Album—$3.50 postpaid

NEW

45 rpm EP Double Record Album with 12 of the above hymns.

MH-45-EP-3 Album—$2.94 postpaid

NEW 78 rpm Records (two)

Eternal Source of Joys Divine, Stand Up for Jesus, The Ninety and Nine

MH-78-3A—$1.05 postpaid

There Is a Green Hill Far Away, Easter Anthem, Christ Is Risen, Christ the Lord Is Risen Today

MH-78-3B—$1.05 postpaid

Secure from your local bookstore or write:

The Mennonite Hour
Box 22
Harrisonburg, Virginia

Gentlemen:

Please send me the following:

- ☐ **MH-33-LP-3 Album $3.50 postpaid**
- ☐ **MH-45-EP-3 Album $2.94 postpaid**
- ☐ **MH-78-3A Record $1.05 postpaid**
- ☐ **MH-78-3B Record $1.05 postpaid**
- ☐ **Send information on other records**

Name...

Street...

City.............................State.....................

—Dealer Inquiries Invited—

NOW AVAILABLE
from
Christian Youth Cinema, Inc.
Film Library

MISSIONARY TO WALKER'S GARAGE

Hailed by the Nation's Christian Leaders as the

"TOP FILM OF THE YEAR"

Christian service vividly portrayed by daily witnessing and the living of a Christian life. Top-notch Gospel message. A challenge to Christian laymen to witness for Christ.

30 min. b&w
$9.00 Rental

LENTEN FILM SUGGESTIONS

I beheld His Glory . ...55 min.
Rental During Lent: Color $35.00; B&W $22.50
Rental Other Times: Color $25.00; B&W $15.00
Journey Into Faith—34 min. ....$12.00 Rental
Barabbas The Robber—45 min. ......$17.50 Rental
The Road Back—30 min. ....$12.00 Rental
First Easter—30 min. ....$12.00 Rental
Last Journey to Jerusalem—20 min.
color .... $10.00 .... B&W .... $6.50 Rental
Thirty pieces of Silver—15 min.
color .... $8.00 B&W .... $5.00 Rental
The Upper Room—15 min.
color .... $8.00; B&W .... $5.00 Rental
Betrayal In Gethsemane—15 min.
color .... $8.00; B&W .... $5:00 Rental
Jesus Before High Priest—15 min.
color .... $8.00; B&W .... $5.00 Rental
Trial Before Pilate—15 min.
color ... ... $8.00; B&W .... $5.00 Rental
The Crucifixion—20 min.
color .... $10.00; B&W .... $5.00 Rental
Nicodemus—20 min.
color .... $10.00; B&W .... $5.00 Rental
The Lord Is Risen—15 min.
color .... $12.00; B&W .... $8.00 Rental

THIS WAY TO HEAVEN

Produced to show evangelism in action through the Sunday School. A touching story of how an entire family was brought to Christ through a little child entering the Sunday School.

30 min., B&W .... $9.00 Rental

FREE FOR THE ASKING
New 1955 Illustrated Film Catalog
The Most Complete Listing of Christian Films

GOD'S WORD IN 20TH CENTURY METHODS • CHRISTIAN YOUTH CINEMA

CHRISTIAN YOUTH CINEMA, INC.
Glenside • Penna.
Tele. Ogontz 5211

A FILM LIBRARY AS NEAR AS YOUR MAILBOX OR TELEPHONE

(America's Leading Evangelical Film Library)

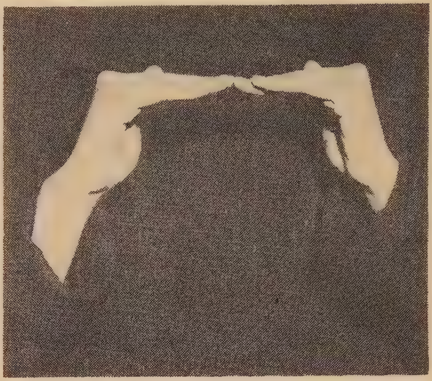


Figure 1

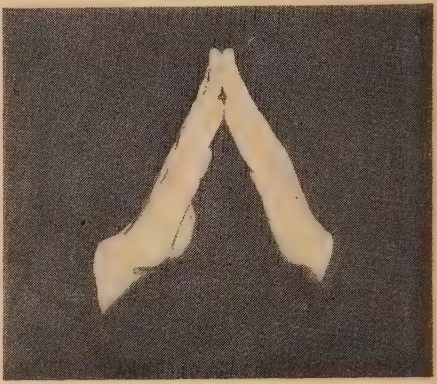


Figure 2

FINGER STORY

Bride for Isaac

HAVE you ever tried dramatizing a Bible story for your small pupils—with your fingers? You'll find it a fascinating way to tell a story—and your audience will love it! Once you've gotten a basic "vocabulary" of the finger-play, you'll be able to adapt it to many other stories.

Here's a finger story submitted by Betty Nicholson Muller, telling how Abraham found a bride for Isaac. Finger illustrations are used every time a particular object or person is mentioned.

Abraham and his family did not live in a house (Fig. 1) like we see in the pictures in Bible story books, but they dwelt in tents (Fig. 2). Abraham was the beginning of the Jewish nation and God gave him a son named Isaac (index finger of right hand).

When Abraham's wife was dead and Abraham himself was very old, he called his chief servant (thumb of right hand) and told him to go back to the old country and find a bride for Isaac from among Abraham's own people.

So the servant (right thumb) set out with ten camels laden with many beautiful gifts. This will be a camel (Fig. 3) and the first two knuckles will be the camel's humps. When camels walk they go ga-lump (make "camel" walk awkwardly) and whoever sits on them has a rocky ride.

The servant traveled until he came to Abraham's old country and there he stopped at the well outside a city. He knew that in the evening the women came out of the city to draw water at the well. He made the camels kneel (bend fingers under) and as they waited at the well (Fig. 4), he prayed.

Before the servant had finished speaking, a very beautiful young girl (index finger of left hand) with a pitcher on her shoulder came to the well. She drew some water out of the well (Fig. 5), and the servant (right thumb) went to her and asked her for a drink. Quickly the girl hurried back to the well and drew water (Fig. 5) for the servant and his thirsty camels.

When the camels had finished drinking, the servant brought out a golden earring (clasp ear lobe with one hand) and two golden bracelets (encircle left wrist with thumb and first and second fingers of right hand) for the young woman, then asked her name.

She answered, "I am Rebekah (left index finger) of the family of Nahor." And Nahor was Abraham's brother! The servant bowed his head (make right thumb bow) and worshiped God.

Figure 4

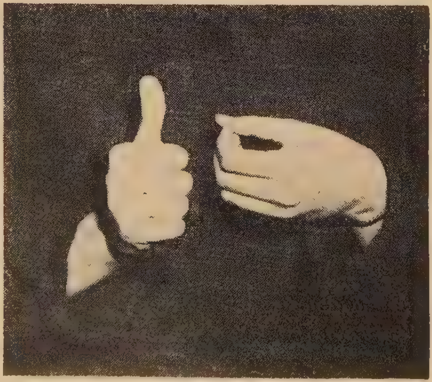
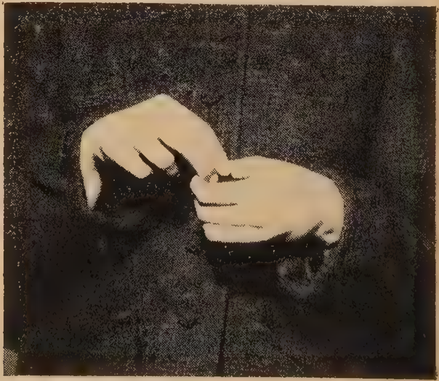


Figure 5



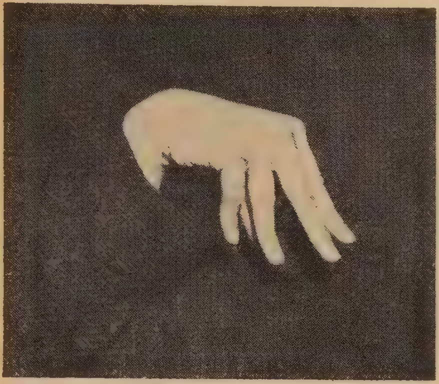


Figure 3

Rebekah (left index finger) ran home to tell her family what had happened and her brother came out to meet Abraham's servant (right thumb) and invited him to their house (Fig. 1). He provided food for the camels (Fig. 3) and set a meal before the servant and the men who were with him.

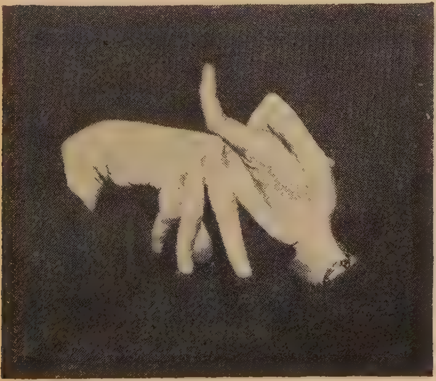
Rebekah's family listened, and finally said, "This is of the Lord. Behold, here is Rebekah" (left index finger). "Take her and let her be the wife for thy master's son, (right index finger) as the Lord hath spoken."

In the morning Rebekah and her maidservants rode away on the camels (Fig. 7). They sat between the humps and ga-lump, ga-lump, I'm sure they had a rocky ride back to Canaan.

Isaac (right index finger) was out in the field at eventide when he saw the camels coming, bringing his bride to him. Rebekah (left index finger) alighted from her camel and covered herself with a veil before she met Isaac.

He took her into his mother's tent (Fig. 2) and Isaac and Rebekah became man and wife (forefingers placed together). Isaac loved his bride very much and was comforted after his mother's death. Later on God gave them children and they were twin boys (little fingers placed together). Their names were Jacob and Esau. END

Figure 6



Inspirational Films about the Sunday School

Emphasize the importance of your Sunday School ministry and pep up your Spring teacher-training program with these three top-notch Scripture Press films (Cavalcade Productions).

God's Acre of Diamonds—Impressive documentary film emphasizing the importance of the Sunday School as the evangelistic arm of the church.

Doorways to Decision—Dramatic portrayal of results of Sunday School visitation, with practical hints for conducting visitation campaign.

Stars in Your Crown—Never-to-be-forgotten film on winning pupils to a personal acceptance of Christ through individual contacts.

All 3 films are 16mm sound films in black and white; 20 minutes running time.

Rental each, $6.00

Available through local film agencies or
FILM DEPARTMENT
SCRIPTURE PRESS
434 SOUTH WABASH AVENUE • CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

CHURCH-CRAFT
House of Quality
Filmstrips • Pictachromes
Write for Folder
ST. LOUIS 3, MISSOURI

16 MM SOUND

Write today for Film Booking and Latest Catalogue!

"SUNDAY ON THE RANGE"

35 Min. **TECHNICOLOR** Rental, $15
Starring Redd (Mr. Texas) Harper, Tim Spencer, Georgia Lee, & others in a tremendous sacred musical production.

Century Gospel Ministries
Film Library • Hatfield, Penn.

"Mr. COUNSELLOR"

Instructive film for summer camp counsellors. Helps recruitment. 16MM Sound & Color—27 Minutes

For information write

FOREST HOME, INC.
5228 Irvine Ave. No. Hollywood, Cal.

Gospel Films

USE BAPTISTA FILMS

On rental or offering, whichever is less; and you don't have to pay rental if you win souls to Jesus Christ.

☐ purchase
☐ rental
☐ send catalog
☐ information on Miracle Projector

Dept. 11

Clip write name, address in margin

C. O. BAPTISTA FILMS
SUNNYSIDE AVENUE, WHEATON, ILLINOIS

Something wonderful HAS HAPPENED IN SOUL WINNING

THOUSANDS WON TO CHRIST THROUGH USE OF
FULL COLOR FILM STRIPS

- CHILDREN'S STORIES
- YOUNG PEOPLE
- BIBLE STORIES
- MIRACLES
- HYMNS
- TABERNACLE IN WILDERNESS
- PILGRIMS PROGRESS
- CHURCH HISTORY
- MISSIONARY

SEND FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF ORIGINAL 35 mm FILM STRIPS AND 2" x 2" SLIDES. CATALOG SENT BY AIR MAIL

AFRICA —TWO WEEKS, 272 SOULS
WASHINGTON —TWO MEETINGS, 22 SOULS
KENTUCKY —2400 CHILDREN TAUGHT
AUSTRALIA —MARVELOUS RESULTS
WISCONSIN —THE BEST YET
ENGLAND —WONDERFUL

"THE KING'S BUSINESS REQUIRES HASTE"

DEPT. CL

TABERNACLE PICTURES
BOX 1143 • TACOMA, WASHINGTON

WINE OF MORNING

A full-color photoplay based on the novel by Bob Jones, Jr.

This is a story of BLOODSHED and SHIPWRECK, of INTRIGUE and MURDER, of LOVE and REDEMPTION.

The panorama of exciting scenes moves in flashing color from Nazareth to Cana of Galilee, Capernaum, Jerusalem, Cyprus, Antioch, and Caesarea.

With its huge cast, magnificent settings, and gorgeous costumes, it is undoubtedly the greatest spectacle in the history of evangelical Christian films.

This is a picture that will stir those who love God and bring men to know Him.

write:
UNUSUAL FILMS®
BOB JONES UNIVERSITY
Greenville, South Carolina

FILM REVIEWS

editor

HARRY BRISTOW

Visualize Life of African Prince

HERE'S another terrific biographical film and Missions Visualized has done it again. It's about Sammy Morris, an African prince and it's titled *Angel in Ebony*. Produced for Taylor University, Upland, Ind., this film emphasizes the deeper life.

The story begins in Liberia where Samuel Morris, known as Prince Kaboo, is held for ransom and is beaten brutally. But then he escapes and finds refuge in a Christian mission. In this mission he accepts the Lord Jesus Christ as Savior.

His thirst for learning the things of God and reaching his own people with the Gospel is unquenchable, and searching the Scriptures he reads of the Holy Ghost, "He shall teach you all things" (John 14:26).

As he works his way to America his Spirit-filled life makes a great impact on those he meets and he leads many to the Lord Jesus Christ.

While attending Taylor University he impresses the student body. But a cold contracted at school leads to his early death. The powerful testimony left by Sammy leads several students to dedicate their lives to carry the Gospel back to his people.

This is an altogether moving, emotional and highly rewarding visual experience. It is pictorially excellent. It has great potential in bringing the viewers to a closer, consecrated walk with the Savior. Running time 45 minutes, color.

■ Concordia Films has handled *This Way to Heaven* in a manner that will stir the Sunday school administration and parents to action. The title is taken from a Junior who asks the superintendent: "Mister, is this the way to heaven?" This simple and sincere inquiry stimulates the superintendent to follow up on this young boy who comes from a family with no interest in the things of God. The boy, younger of two children, is the means of bringing his brother to Sunday school. An incident in which three dollars are missing causes quite a family stir. Results of scriptural teaching are seen when the older boy confesses that he took the money and that he has asked the Lord's forgiveness.

On way to school, Morris witnesses for Christ.

In the midst of their evening prayers, overheard by the parents, the boys pray that their parents might accept the Savior, too. The following week the parents also attend Sunday school.

The superintendent closes the film saying that the Sunday school might be called a gateway to heaven and one way to bring all people in touch with the Savior and the full life of the church.

This inspirational film with its efficient handling of Sunday school equipment, materials and visitation will be instructive and inspiring for all. It could be used in a PTA meeting and has evangelistic possibilities. Running time 30 minutes, black and white.

■ A modern approach to the parable of the prodigal son is found in the new Family Films release *This My Son*. The younger son of a Christian family on a midwest farm takes his share of the farm value and travels to the big city. There he "wastes his substance" on things of the world. Then, repentant and having accepted the Lord Jesus Christ as Savior, he returns home to full fellowship with both his father and his elder brother.

With a prepared presentation of this film, it can be adapted to many walks of life. The local pastor could use this as illustrated material with a message on the stated parable. Its greatest value will be as it is incorporated into youth programs. Running time 30 minutes, black and white.

Films in Brief:

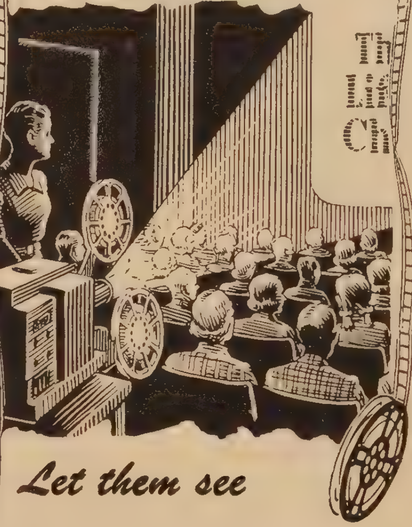
Cargadero—a documentary film on the work of the Latin-American Orphanage in Mexico. Produced by Westminster Films, 30 minutes in color.

Calling of Matthew—Biblical story of life of Matthew with emphasis on the Savior's call "Follow Thou Me." A Cathedral production, 28 minutes, black and white.

Marriage for Moderns in three episodes—*Who's Right, Jealousy, In Time of Trouble.* Not religious films but excellent material for provoking discussion and solving problems that develop in marital life. Produced by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 30 minutes, black and white.

India—The Missionary's Task, People and Their Problems, Missionaries at Work. These are missionary filmstrips. Titles contain description. 35 mm. color. Church Screen Production. END

HELP THEM LEARN
**MORE IN
LESS TIME**
In your vacation Bible school with the Living Bible Films on the Life of Christ.



Let them see

- 26 Bible teaching motion pictures, portraying the life and teachings of Christ.
- Teaching length, 15-20 minutes. Time enough for the teaching to properly introduce and follow-up in guided Bible study classes.
- Faithfully adhering to the Bible. 16mm Sound, Black and White and Color.
- Complete illustrated descriptive catalog with utilization suggestions FREE.

Family Films INC.

**1364 No. Van Ness Ave.,
Hollywood 28, Calif.**

Please send free illustrated catalogue:
☐ 26 Living Bible Films
☐ 33 Modern Inspirational Films
☐ Please send free calendar for 1955 correlating both film series with church emphases throughout the year.
☐ Please send name of nearest franchised dealer.

Name__________
Address__________
City__________Zone____State________

2 great PGM films
THE STREET
$12 RENTAL
"out of the night"
$10 RENTAL
SOUND • COLOR
30 Minutes • 16 mm
AUTHENTIC SKID-ROW FILMS
write to
PACIFIC GARDEN MISSION
646 S. State St. • Chicago 5, Ill.

FILM CLUB SAVES YOU 35%
Membership fee $10 annually. Rent two at regular rate, third is free, plus profit sharing. We have other films.

THE WAY OUT	13.50
DANGER TRAIL	8.00
MIRACLE	10.00

Join today FILM DISCOUNT CLUB
Route 1, Swanton, Ohio

NEW LIFE FILMS presents
BUTTONWOOD INN
Great new dramatic personal soul-winning film. 30 minutes.
Rental: Bl & Wh $9.00, Color $14.00
CALL OF THE NAVAJO
Finest missionary, children's, family night film. 42 minutes.
Rental: Bl & Wh $10.00, Color $15.00
MR. SQUIRREL'S LESSON
Children's and family night film.
12 minutes, Rental $4.00
Obtain from your local film library or write:
New Life Films,
NEW LIFE FOUNDATION
P. O. Box 1316 Peoria, Illinois

Use LIVING WORD Films
FILMS FOR LENTEN SEASON
Biblically tell the story of the Gospel
THE QUEST
THE LAST SUPPER
THE CRUCIFIXION
THE RISEN CHRIST
For complete information write:
LIVING WORD Films
ZION, ILLINOIS

OUT OF BONDAGE

(*Continued from page 20*)

time. Come on, Janet. We have to go dancing!"

He pulled her toward a cab. Janet didn't even dare look back at John, standing there alone.

"So that is what you wanted to tell me!" George taunted. "I suppose he has been consoling you because you lost your husband in the war!"

Janet covered her face with her hands. Oh, whatever was John thinking now? Why did George have to talk about dancing?

"Come on, Jen. This is my homecoming celebration, remember?"

"George, I can't dance tonight."

"Baby, you'll dance tonight as you've never danced before!" There was no laughter in his voice now.

There was no pleasure now for either of them. George took several drinks to keep him going, but his eyes, dark-ringed, betrayed his weariness. He was taxing his endurance to the utmost, Janet could see.

"George, let's go home now!" she pleaded for the tenth time.

"Arright, baby, les go home . . ." his voice trailed off.

She had to help him into a cab and, when they reached their suburban apartment, into bed. All the excitement suddenly left him. He reached for her hand.

"Goo'night, baby," he whispered. In compassion Janet leaned over and kissed his forehead. She felt sorry. Poor George! He had looked forward to this homecoming so much, and somehow she had failed him. If only she had had the courage to tell him right away about her conversion, perhaps he would have listened. But it was too late now. George must know there was something between John and herself, and if he didn't know how her life had changed, he might think the worst.

She couldn't bear anyone to think of John that way. It was John who had helped her so much in her new Christian life, encouraged her to attend the Bible class and the prayer meeting. He had explained things she was puzzled over, given her helpful books. And he had given her something more than that—tender love, deep understanding and sympathy. Someday soon they had hoped to be married. But now! Did this mean the end of everything between herself and John?

She looked down at George, restless even in his sleep. She had loved him in the beginning. His gaiety and lightheartedness had attracted her to him. It had always been so much fun to be with George. But after marriage he wanted to keep on being the playboy.

(*Continued on page 90*)

"A FILM FOR EVERYONE...
a dual message on salvation and dedication to Christian service."
—*Christian Life.*
The true-to-life story of a cynical medical student and a Christian nurse . . . and the re-creation by Warner Sallman of his original drawing of Jesus.
"SON OF MAN"
16mm full-color, sound film
Running time—29 minutes
Available at your Film Library, or write Film Dept.
NORTH PARK COLLEGE
3225 Foster Ave., Chicago 25

TITHING FILM
'GOD IS MY LANDLORD'
The story of "DYNAMIC KERNELS" in 45 min. color-sound. Write Perry Heyden, Dept. CL
"THE QUAKER MILLER" Tecumseh, Mich.

The FLYING COLLEGE
SUMMER 1955
6th SEASON
Operated with the cooperation of foreign universities and governments.

AROUND THE WORLD	$1,955
AROUND SOUTH AMERICA	1,499
HOLY LAND	1,495
EUROPE (4 Tours)	$999 to $1,599

Co-Educational—College Credit Optional—For Graduates, Undergraduates & Professional Persons
For details address
PROF. J. G. TARBELL
LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Easton 1, Pa.

Book Manuscripts Invited
If you are looking for a publisher, send for our free illustrated booklet titled *To the Author in Search of a Publisher.* It tells how we can publish, promote and distribute your book, as we have done for hundreds of other writers. All subjects considered. New authors welcomed. Write today for Booklet CK. It's free.
VANTAGE PRESS, INC., 120 W. 31 St., N.Y. 1
In Calif., 6253 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28

"Preferred Risk"
INSURANCE
FOR RELIGIOUS WORKERS
You are entitled to the same low rates as a minister on life, health, hospital and accident policies . . . if you are a full-time deaconess, religious education director, seminary student, YMCA-YWCA secretary or instructor in a church-related school or college. Sold only by mail. *Established in 1900.* Write for bulletin.
MINISTERS LIFE & CASUALTY UNION
113 Minister's Life Bldg. • Minneapolis 16, Minn.

"...more of the same"
Yes, teachers and pupils like
HIGLEY'S FAMOUS POCKET QUARTERLIES
They like the handy size, convenient for spare-minute use. Based on International S. S. Lessons, Must be seen for full appreciation. Ask for sample. Quarterlies or workbooks for all departments. Low in price.
TRUE TO GOD'S WORD
Here is material that builds character and wins souls. 68 pages, more than 25,000 words *and every one counts.* Story papers and helpful visual aids available.
Write for full details
Get our big catalog of complete S. S. Supplies
THE HIGLEY PRESS, Dept. C-2, Butler, Ind.

READERS' SERVICE

People Can Be Nice

You've Convinced Us

Sometimes it takes a while to sink into our thick skulls, but people can be nice—in fact, real nice.

As usual, we've been getting letters, 99.44 per cent nice. And it makes us feel good to know that CHRISTIAN LIFE's Reader Service department has been helping its readers serve the Lord.

We've been getting thank-you notes from such places as Pubnico, Nova Scotia to Fresno, Calif.; these notes have been signed by distinguished preachers, denominational leaders and missionaries as well as by Sunday school teachers, students and housewives.

But they're all nice people; at least we think so.

Who You Are

The other day we wondered what kind of people use this Readers' Service column the most.

To satisfy our curiosity, we checked back and found out that about 40 per cent of the requests we receive are from pastors. About 12 per cent of the requests come from Sunday school teachers, 8 per cent from students, 7 per cent from Sunday school superintendents, 5 per cent from missionaries and about 4 per cent were church board members.

Maps—Whoa

Last July we mentioned that The World Home Bible League was offering a world mission map free of charge. From that day to this, requests have rolled in. Then recently we received this letter from William Ackerman, director of The World Home Bible League.

"Some time ago CHRISTIAN LIFE printed information relative to a world mission map. Thousands of requests have come for this map and our stock is now entirely depleted. We find it most difficult to re-order as the map manufacturer cannot give us a definite schedule.

"Will you please publish something to this effect in your next issue of CHRISTIAN LIFE, so that the flood of requests that come to us can be terminated?"

And thank you, Mr. Ackerman, for giving away so many maps to our readers.

Letter of the Month

I certainly realize I've sort of outdone myself with so many check marks on the enclosed coupon. However, every bit of information and help will be sincerely and prayerfully appreciated.

Many thanks for such unprecedented ability in aiding your readers. I know of no other publication, of any type whatsoever, to offer such readers' services.

Fresno, Calif. DR. ORVILLE HAAG

FREE—For You

You will notice the three features of the new Readers' Service coupon: 1. further information on our advertisers and their products, 2. information on new products listed in the magazine, and 3. free booklets and materials for your use.

You get all this simply by checking the

FOR MORE INFORMATION . . .

√ Place a check mark alongside products and services on which you want specific information.

COVERS
- ☐ 2nd—Fort Wayne Bible College
- ☐ 3rd—Bob Jones University
- ☐ 4th—King's College

PAGE 1
- ☐ D1-1 Ampro Corp.

PAGE 3
- ☐ D3-1 Scripture Press

PAGE 4
- ☐ D4-1 Christian Writers Inst.

PAGE 6
- ☐ D6-1 Premium Offer

PAGE 7
- ☐ D7-1 Moody Summer School

PAGE 8
- ☐ D8-1 Church Furniture
- ☐ D8-2 Maid of Israel
- ☐ D8-3 Highland Lake Bible Conf.
- ☐ D8-4 Eyegraphic Tours
- ☐ D8-5 Resort for Sale
- ☐ D8-6 Christian Witness to Jews

PAGE 9
- ☐ D9-1 Ashland Daily Press

PAGE 10
- ☐ D10-1 Concordia Films

PAGE 17
- ☐ D17-1 Sunday School Papers

PAGE 23
- ☐ D23-1 Moody Monthly

PAGE 24
- ☐ D24-1 Wiretapper

PAGE 28
- ☐ D28-1 Amer. S. S. Union

PAGE 29
- ☐ D29-1 Amer. Messianic Flwshp.
- ☐ D29-2 Brotherhood Life Ins.
- ☐ D29-3 Int'l Gospel League

PAGE 30
- ☐ D30-1 Message to Israel
- ☐ D30-2 Navajo Missions
- ☐ D30-3 Missionary Dentist

PAGE 31
- ☐ D31-1 Thomas Nelson
- ☐ D31-2 Hebrew Evang. Soc.

PAGE 32
- ☐ D32-1 Missionary Conf.
- ☐ D32-2 Far East Broadcasting
- ☐ D32-3 Subway Sermons
- ☐ D32-4 Home of Onesiphorus
- ☐ D32-5 Evang. Union of S. A.
- ☐ D32-6 Operation Buffalo
- ☐ D32-7 Ceylon and India Mission
- ☐ D32-8 American Gospel Mission
- ☐ D32-9 Sunshine Gospel Mission

PAGE 33
- ☐ D33-1 Gospel Light Press

PAGE 34
- ☐ D34-1 Christian Publications
- ☐ D34-2 Woodstock Children's Home
- ☐ D34-3 Back to God Tract Comm.

PAGE 37
- ☐ D37-1 Clarin Chairs

PAGE 38
- ☐ D38-1 Maranatha Bible Conf.
- ☐ D38-2 Church Sales Corp.

PAGE 39
- ☐ D39-1 Heyer Corp.

PAGE 40
- ☐ D40-1 National Audio-Visual Assoc.

PAGE 41
- ☐ D41-1 Experienced Businessman
- ☐ D41-2 Amer. Seating Co.
- ☐ D41-3 World Wide Art Studios
- ☐ D41-4 Bible Land Tours
- ☐ D41-5 Bentley and Simon
- ☐ D41-6 Vari-Color Duplicator

PAGE 42
- ☐ D42-1 Moody Annuities

PAGE 43
- ☐ D43-1 Bible Handbook
- ☐ D43-2 Van Kampen Books

PAGE 44
- ☐ D44-1 Eerdmans Books

PAGE 45
- ☐ D45-1 Broadman Press

PAGES 46 and 47
- ☐ D46-1 V. B. S. Material

PAGE 48
- ☐ D48-2 Bible Concordance

PAGE 49
- ☐ D49-1 Tabernacle Publishing House
- ☐ D49-2 Greenwich Book Pub.
- ☐ D49-3 Light and Life Press
- ☐ D49-4 Humberd Press
- ☐ D49-5 Eerdmans Pub. Co.
- ☐ D49-6 Abingdon Press
- ☐ D49-7 Van Kampen Press

PAGE 50
- ☐ D50-1 The Upper Room
- ☐ D50-2 Augsburg Pub. House

PAGE 51
- ☐ D51-1 Inspiring Hymns

PAGE 53
- ☐ D53-1 Stony Brook School
- ☐ D53-2 Westmont College

PAGE 54
- ☐ D54-1 Northeastern Bible Inst.

PAGE 55
- ☐ D55-1 Buffalo Bible Inst.
- ☐ D55-2 Piedmont Bible College
- ☐ D55-3 Detroit Bible Inst.
- ☐ D55-4 Rockmont College

PAGE 56
- ☐ D56-1 Houghton Prep. School
- ☐ D56-2 Multnomah School
- ☐ D56-3 John Brown Univ.
- ☐ D56-4 Practical Bible School
- ☐ D56-5 Miami Bible Inst.

PAGE 57
- ☐ D57-1 Wheaton College
- ☐ D57-2 Calvert School
- ☐ D57-3 Mid-South Bible Inst.
- ☐ D57-4 American School
- ☐ D57-5 Akron Bible Inst.
- ☐ D57-6 Washington Bible Inst.
- ☐ D57-7 Moody Bible Inst.
- ☐ D57-8 Huntington College
- ☐ D57-9 Marion College
- ☐ D57-10 Grand Rapids Sem. & B. I.

PAGE 58
- ☐ D58-1 Philadelphia Bible Inst.

Your Name..

Your Office: church....................school....................other....................

Address ....City....................State..............

255

Tear Out This Coupon -- Mail Today to

CHRISTIAN LIFE MAGAZINE - 434 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5

FREE

INFORMATION and MATERIALS that will improve your service in church and Sunday school.

appropriate square below and mailing the coupon to Christian Life Magazine, 434 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

Seating Brochure

A six-page, two-color brochure describing the entire line of Sico tables and the Sico System of table seating has been announced by Seating, Inc., manufacturers of rolling, folding portable tables.

For your free folder, check item D88-A on the Readers' Service card below.

Maintenance Catalog

Steel shelving, lockers and other storage and maintenance equipment is described in the 24-page catalog published by Precision Equipment Co.

For your free copy, check item D88-B on the Readers' Service card below.

Recording-Time Chart

A convenient recording-time chart is included in the new folder on "Scotch" brand "Extra Play" magnetic tape No. 190 which is offered by the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company.

For your free folder, check item D88-C on the Readers' Service card below.

Film on Loan

Teen-agers planning a party with missions emphasis will welcome the 16mm color film, "Fiesta," which is available on free loan through branch libraries of Association Films. The 8½ minute film offers suggestions on decorations, table settings and menu for a Mexican fiesta party. Return postage is the only cost.

To schedule your free showing, check item D88-D on Readers' Service card below.

Music Magazine

A copy of The Church Musician's Buyer's Guide, a publication of the Church Music Service Bureau, will be given free to Christian Life readers. The magazine contains helpful articles, music reviews and advertisements for church musicians.

For your free copy, check item D88-E on the Readers' Service card below.

Bottle of Ink Remover

A free bottle of specially formulated Heyer Hekto Ink Remover is offered by the Heyer Corporation. Rubbed on ink stained hands and rinsed off, the scented cream removes stamp pad, Hekto, carbon and other ink stains.

For your free trial bottle, check item D88-F on the Readers' Service card below.

Projection Pamphlet

Eastman Kodak Company offers a pamphlet describing the new Kodascope Pageant series of 16mm sound and silent projectors and their many possible uses under varying conditions of audio-visual operation. Prices are included with detailed descriptions of special features.

For your free leaflet, check item D88-G on the Readers' Service card below.

Guide for Ribbon Selection

Selection of the proper ribbons for typewriters, adders and calculators, teletype and addressing machines is described in a new six-page "pocket encyclopedia" by Remington Rand, Inc. Differences in silk, nylon and cotton ribbons are briefly covered in the folder.

For your free folder, check item D88-H on the Readers' Service card below.

Folder on Formosa

A little folder on Formosa and missionary activity on that island has been made available by the China Inland Mission.

For your free copy, check item D88-I on the Readers' Service card below.

☐ D58-2 Shelton College
☐ D58-3 Belhaven College
☐ D58-4 Bryan University
☐ D58-5 Baptist Bible College

PAGE 59
☐ D59-1 Sterling College
☐ D59-2 Providence-Barrington

PAGE 60
☐ D60-1 Roberts Wesleyan Coll.
☐ D60-2 Greenville College
☐ D60-3 Kansas City Bible Coll.

PAGE 62
☐ D62-1 Herald Press
☐ D62-2 William Dietz

PAGE 63
☐ D63-1 Books for Boys & Girls
☐ D63-2 D. V. B. S. Courses

PAGE 64
☐ D64-1 WCTU Flannelgraph
☐ D64-2 Universal Bulletin Bd.
☐ D64-3 Adirondack Chair Co.
☐ D64-4 Faith, Prayer and Tract
☐ D64-5 My Chum
☐ D64-6 Book for Parents
☐ D64-7 Young Life

PAGE 65
☐ D65-1 Flannel Aids
☐ D65-2 V. B. S. Catalog

PAGE 66
☐ D66-1 Christian Publications
☐ D66-2 Amer. European Bethel Miss.
☐ D66-3 Story-O-Graphs

PAGE 67
☐ D67-1 Conn Organs
☐ D67-2 Portable Sound System

PAGE 68
☐ D68-1 Bible Corres. Course
☐ D68-2 V. B. S. Course

PAGE 70
☐ D70-1 Baby Book
☐ D70-2 Ossit Church Furniture

PAGE 71
☐ D71-1 Maas Rowe Carillons
☐ D71-2 Kriebel and Bates
☐ D71-3 Univ. Ext. Cons.
☐ D71-4 Gordon College

PAGE 72
☐ D72-1 Visual Aids
☐ D72-2 Standard Publ. Co.

PAGE 74
☐ D74-1 Dampp-Chaser
☐ D74-2 Gowns
☐ D74-3 Estey Organs

PAGE 75
☐ D75-1 Special Course
☐ D75-2 Non-drinkers Ins.
☐ D75-3 Church Furniture
☐ D75-4 Christian Light Press
☐ D75-5 Wanted: Chr. Workers
☐ D75-6 Tither
☐ D75-7 Harkness Music Courses
☐ D75-8 Sangamon Mills
☐ D75-9 Every Day Cards
☐ D75-10 Cicero Bible Press
☐ D75-11 Trinity Press
☐ D75-12 New Tract
☐ D75-13 John Rudin Co.
☐ D75-14 Heartsease Home
☐ D75-15 Music Catalog

PAGE 76
☐ D76-1 Schulmerich Carillons
☐ D76-2 Midwest Folding Products
☐ D76-3 Int'l Bronze Tablet
☐ D76-4 Master Addresser

PAGE 77
☐ D77-1 Church Finance Plan
☐ D77-2 Scrapcraft Ideas

PAGE 78
☐ D78-1 Wicks Organ
☐ D78-2 Sunday School Times
☐ D78-3 E. R. Moore
☐ D78-4 Lazy Lodge Resort
☐ D78-5 Missionary Health Institute
☐ D78-6 Scripture Matches

PAGE 79
☐ D79-1 Beverly Shea Records
☐ D79-2 Praise Book
☐ D79-3 Church Music Service

PAGE 80
☐ D80-1 Sacred Records

PAGE 81
☐ D81-1 Mennonite Hour

PAGE 82
☐ D82-1 Christian Youth Cinema

PAGE 83
☐ D83-1 Sunday School Films
☐ D83-2 Church-Craft
☐ D83-3 Century Gospel Ministries
☐ D83-4 Forest Home
☐ D83-5 Tabernacle Films
☐ D83-6 Baptista Films

PAGE 84
☐ D84-1 Wine of Morning

PAGE 85
☐ D85-1 Family Films

PAGE 86
☐ D86-1 Skid Row Films
☐ D86-2 Film Discount Club
☐ D86-3 New Life Films
☐ D86-4 Living Word Films
☐ D86-5 "Son of Man"
☐ D86-6 Dynamic Kernels
☐ D86-7 College Tour
☐ D86-8 Vantage Press
☐ D86-9 Ministers Life Ins.
☐ D86-10 Higley Press

PAGE 89
☐ D89-1 S. V. E. Catalog

PAGE 90
☐ D90-1 Christian Travels
☐ D90-2 Auto Insurance
☐ D90-3 Folding Chairs
☐ D90-4 Amer. Prophetic League
☐ D90-5 Folding Tables
☐ D90-6 Herb Jahn
☐ D90-7 Mitchell Mfg. Co.
☐ D90-8 Church Flags
☐ D90-9 Baptistry Heater
☐ D90-10 Brooklyn Children's Miss.
☐ D90-11 Robes

PAGE 91
☐ D91-1 Accordion Manufacturers
☐ D91-2 WCTU Billboards
☐ D91-3 Creative Card Co.
☐ D91-4 Int'l Bd. of Jewish Miss.
☐ D91-5 Higley Press
☐ D91-6 Cedar Lake Bible Conf.

PAGE 92
☐ D92-1 Broadman Press
☐ D92-2 Christian Parent
☐ D92-3 Organ Shop
☐ D92-4 Midwest Card Co.
☐ D92-5 Temple Tours
☐ D92-6 Swinborne Resort
☐ D92-7 Baptist S. S. Pub.
☐ D92-8 Christian Evidence League
☐ D92-9 Camp Site for Sale

NEW PRODUCTS—PAGE 34
☐ D34-A Prefabricated Pews

FREE INFORMATION
☐ D88-A Seating Brochure
☐ D88-B Maintenance Catalog
☐ D88-C Recording-Time Chart
☐ D88-D Film on Loan
☐ D88-E Music Magazine
☐ D88-F Bottle of Ink Remover
☐ D88-G Projection Pamphlet
☐ D88-H Guide for Ribbon Selection
☐ D88-I Folder on Formosa

How to Use This Coupon

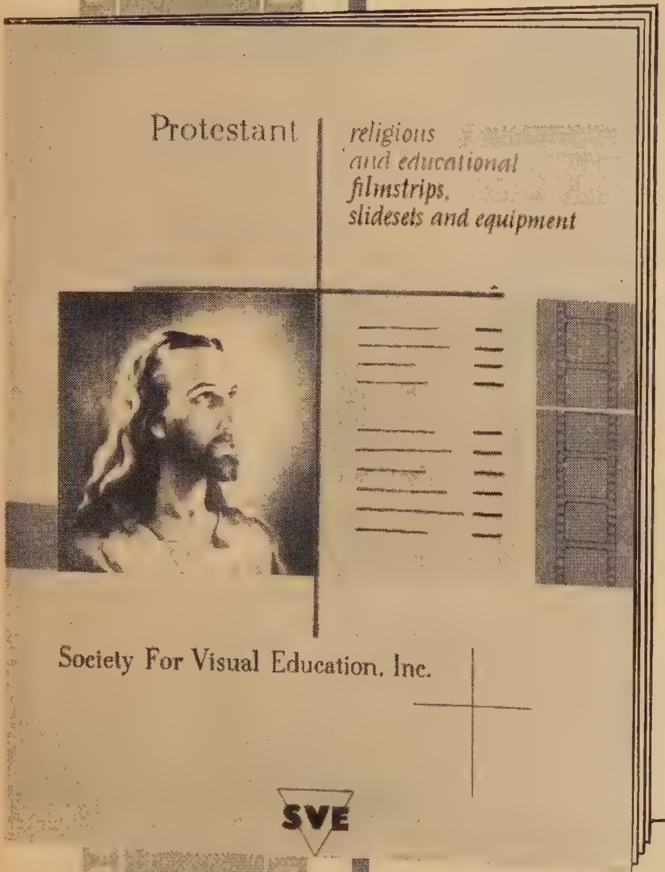
Just check the squares opposite the items listed here. On the reverse side of this page, fill in your name and address, tear off on the line shown above and mail to "Christian Life" magazine. We will do the rest and the information or materials will be sent to you without obligation.

Now ready!

the all-new SVE

Protestant Religious and Educational Catalog

Filmstrips • Slidesets • Audio-Visual Equipment



Protestant | *religious and educational filmstrips, slidesets and equipment*

Society For Visual Education, Inc.

SVE

With this new SVE catalog, it's easy to select lessons that last . . . hundreds of the *visual* lessons that youngsters will love and live by and remember. Every one is professionally produced, designed to make your teaching more effective, lessons more lasting.

Lessons are here for every age group, all conveniently grouped under seven headings: God, Jesus Christ, The Bible, The Christian Church, Christian Living, Worship, and Holidays.

Title listings include complete descriptions as well as suggested uses for each of the hundreds of filmstrips and slidesets cataloged.

As a new addition, you'll find complete filmstrip listings of Church Screen and Cathedral Films, which are now available through SVE dealers.

All of this material is cross-indexed in a unique new "Church School Correlation Guide" which shows typical Church School teaching units, together with suggested SVE materials for that unit.

WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY

28

Society For Visual Education, Inc.
(A Business Corporation)
1345 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Illinois

Gentlemen:

Please send me a copy of the new SVE Protestant Religious and Educational catalog without cost or obligation.

NAME________________

CHURCH________________

ADDRESS________________

CITY__________ZONE____STATE________

SVE
the greatest name in visual education

NO BIBLE LANDS TOUR COMPARES
with the **DR. J. O. KINNAMAN TOUR**
Ask for FREE folder for all details
CHRISTIAN TRAVELS
Division Continental Travels
2317 Derbyshire, Lakeland, Fla.

Central Security says
DRINKING + DRIVING = DISASTER
IN TWO WAYS
- ON THE HIGHWAY
- IN YOUR POCKETBOOK

Save up to 40%
on auto insurance if you don't drink
Get complete facts—no obligation
Write today
CENTRAL SECURITY MUTUAL INSURANCE CO.
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

FOLDING CHAIRS
• IN Steel OR Wood
FOLDING BANQUET TABLES
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND LOW DIRECT PRICES
J. P. REDINGTON & CO.
DEPT. 68 SCRANTON 2, PA.

Get MORE from your BIBLE
with BROOKS' BIBLE WORK BOOKS
This famous series of 23 titles by Dr. Keith L. Brooks covers the Bible. Question and Answer method. Send 25c for BASIC BIBLE WORK. Complete Book Bulletin FREE.
AMERICAN PROPHETIC LEAGUE, INC. P. O. BOX 41198 LOS ANGELES 41

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES
If you are on the Kitchen Committee of some Church, Lodge, Club, School, etc., in your town you will be interested in this modern Folding Banquet Table. Write for Catalog and special discounts to institutions and organizations.
MONROE CO. 86 CHURCH ST. COLFAX, IOWA

QUICKLY FOLD OR UNFOLD FOR CHANGING ROOM USES
Mitchell FOLD-O-LEG tables
TOPS OF MASONITE PRESDWOOD • FIR & BIRCH PLYWOOD • LINOLEUM • PLASTICS
MAXIMUM SEATING
MINIMUM STORAGE
STRONG, RIGID TUBULAR STEEL LEGS
Send for folder with complete specifications.
MITCHELL MANUFACTURING CO.
2748 S. 34th St., Milwaukee 46, Wis., Dept. H

U.S. and CHRISTIAN FLAGS
Do your church flags need replacing? Write for our free catalogue and factory prices on U.S. and Christian flags for Churches, Sunday Schools, etc. All sizes available in rayon, taffeta or bunting. Tear out and write today for free catalogue and direct-factory price list.
Regalia Mfg. Co., Dept. 110, Rock Island, Ill.

The LITTLE GIANT HOTOMATIC
Gas Water Heater No. 3
Will supply all the hot water needed for Baptistries, Church Kitchens, Rest Rooms. Heats 450 GPH, 20° rise in temperature. Inexpensive, too. Write for free folder.
LITTLE GIANT MFG. CO.
907 7th Street Orange, Texas

Small Churches — Prayer Bands Individuals
Want an interest in an interdenominational, evangelical work in Brooklyn, N.Y.? Want the leadership of that work to take an interest in you? Write to
Brooklyn Children's Mission
1121 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn 16, N.Y.

ROBES
Catalog and fine selections of sample materials on request. Fair Prices. Mention whether for Pulpit or Choir.
De Moulin Bros. & Co.
1145 South 4th St., Greenville, Ill.

DEVELOP YOUR TALENT!
Learn ACCORDION, ORGAN or PIANO!
You can play Hymns right away!
Play for youth meetings, Campaigns, Mission Field.
PLAY MUCH BETTER! It's so very, very easy with Herb Jahn's new Christian ILLUSTRO GRAPH method. Professional shortcuts revealed for first time. Send for Free Sample Lessons. State Course desired.
WRITE FOR BROCHURE
HERB JAHN
Box 147A
Hollywood 28, California

OUT OF BONDAGE

(Continued from page 86)

He objected to having a family because it might tie them down, keep them at home. There had been no stability in their marriage, no real foundation, and sensing it they had let themselves be drawn more and more into the social whirl, seeking entertainment and amusement.

She thought of divorce. But then, there were really no grounds, and folks would think it strange after her mourning for George. She knew that Christians frowned on divorce, and that John would not marry her if she did divorce George. Wasn't there a verse in the Bible about a woman staying with her husband even if he didn't believe?

She couldn't sleep. She tried to pray, but words wouldn't come. What could she pray for? Listlessly she turned the pages of her Bible. At last the window began to lighten and she washed her face and went into the kitchen to make coffee.

George was sullen when he awakened late in the morning. He was still listless and worn, so different from the old George that Janet's heart went out to him in a sudden rush of pity. She made him fresh coffee and smiled uncertainly as she put it before him.

"I suppose you want to talk," he said, at length.

"Yes, there is something I want to tell you, George."

"You're mixed up with this other chap and want a divorce, I suppose? That is my homecoming welcome?" His voice was harsh.

"No, George." Janet clenched her hands together. *Please God, tell me what to say and how to say it,* she prayed. George was looking at her expectantly.

"I want to tell you about something that happened while you were away. I tried to have a good time so I wouldn't feel lonely, and I went out with our friends, but I wasn't unfaithful. Then came the news that you were missing, believed killed. I didn't like to go out to parties then. It would look as if I didn't care you . . . you . . . were dead." Her voice sank to a whisper. A bitter smile crossed his face, but he didn't interrupt. She started again.

"George, let's face it. We weren't really happy before you went into the army. Both of us were restless, discontent, seeking something we couldn't find. Unconsciously we blamed each other, but it was worse when you were gone. But that winter, I found what I had been seeking."

"You mean you found somebody else?"

"No, not in the way you mean. And yet it *was* Somebody Else, really. I went to some evangelistic meetings in a big tent."

"What? You're not the religious type."

"I didn't know anything about it. But we had tried everything else, George. I came to the place where I thought life wasn't worth living, I even envied you because I thought you had found the answer to everything—in death. First I went to the tent out of curiosity. But an irresistible force drew me back again and again. It was all new to me, and it was wonderful! I found the answer to my restlessness, I found Christ!"

She looked up with glowing eyes, but he was slumped down in his chair.

"The Christ of the Bible is a living Person, George. I knew about Him being crucified, but it didn't mean anything to me. I didn't know He died on that cross for me! I didn't know that by faith in Him I could have eternal life, and His Spirit would come into my heart and fill me with joy and peace in believing. I know now. That is why I don't need, don't want all those pleasures we went to. They don't satisfy, George; they don't give me anything, but the Lord Jesus Christ does!"

"Janet, you're crazy!"

"I'm happier than I've ever been in my life, George. It's an inward peace. But please don't ask me to do the things we used to do. They don't satisfy me any more, George, and I don't think they satisfy you either do they?"

He stood up angrily. "Don't start preaching at me! You sound like my mother!" he shouted. He stamped to the door and slammed his way out of the apartment.

Janet watched him go. Then she put her head down on the table and sobbed. The warmth and strength that had filled her while she told George about Christ was gone now; she felt weak. Had she said the wrong thing? Had she driven him away? (*To be concluded*)

Now!

IMPORTED ACCORDIONS OF FAMOUS ITALIAN MAKES!

Buy Direct At Amazing

BIG DISCOUNT

Get our special offer to students, teachers, Christian workers and missionaries. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Try before you buy and **save up to 50%.**

FIVE DAY FREE TRIAL

EASY TERMS

Easy to own and play. Unsurpassed in beauty. Comparison invited — *be sure you get the best — TRADE-INS ACCEPTED.*

Send Free Catalog and full details.

*Name*____________________

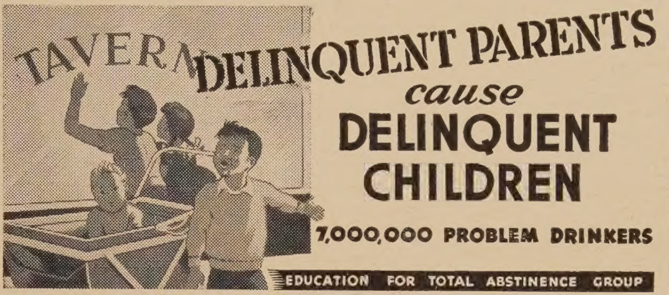
*Address*____________________

*City*__________*Zone*____*State*________

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALERS OUTLET
2003 West Chicago Ave., Dept. CX Chicago 22, Ill.

PUT W.C.T.U. BILLBOARDS IN YOUR COMMUNITY

A total abstinence teaching along the highways is the only present-day answer to the thousands of billboards advertising alcoholic beverages that line the streets and roads of our country.


DELINQUENT PARENTS
cause
DELINQUENT CHILDREN
7,000,000 PROBLEM DRINKERS
EDUCATION FOR TOTAL ABSTINENCE GROUP

Let your church or group sponsor one or more of these Woman Christian Temperance Union billboards. Postings can be rented from local outdoor advertising companies or built by the sponsor. Each poster is in striking colors, 9½ ft. by 20 ft. (sized for billboards 12 ft. by 25 ft.) Posters are sold at cost; order by number—one or all of these attractive and compelling designs. Each poster only $8.00.

POSTER NO. 1 shows skeleton figure of Death hovering over wrecked car with the caption: "It Was Only Beer But Its Companion Was Death."

POSTER NO. 2 shows man imprisoned in liquor bottle with caption: "Will YOU be Next? More than 3,852,000 Alcoholics made in U.S.A."

POSTER NO. 3 shows parents in tavern—children outside—with caption: "Delinquent Parents Cause Delinquent Children. 7,000,000 Problem Drinkers."

POSTER NO. 4 shows an attractive young couple being offered a drink as they get into their car. Caption, "No Thanks We Don't Drink."

The universal appeal of these posters has been recognized wherever used. Tie in displays with temperance Sundays: June 5, Aug. 14, Oct. 23.

Descriptive billboard folder free; also catalog of Alcohol Education material on request.

NATIONAL WCTU PUBLISHING HOUSE **Dept. CLB Evanston, Illinois**

$75.00 IS YOURS EASILY
For Selling Only 100 Boxes of Our Lovely FLORAL

EVERYDAY GREETING CARDS

Their beauty and value sell on sight the year 'round. You make 75c on each box. ***New 21-Card $1*** Assortments, unusual Kodachrome, Lace, Tall Cards, New Gift Items, 100 fast-sellers. Cash profits to **150% plus** $10-$25-$50 in Gift Bonuses. No experience needed. Get FREE Stationery Samples and 4 best-seller Assortments on approval. WRITE TODAY!

CREATIVE CARD CO., 4401 Cermak Rd., Dept. 35-A, Chicago 23, Ill.

Our Prayer to God for Israel

Through personal witness, radio, gospel literature and the ministry of material relief, we are reaching Jews with the gospel of Jesus Christ — behind Europe's Iron Curtain, in Israel, in America, Mexico, and other lands.

This work has the endorsement of prominent Christian leaders and is directed by a man who has labored in the Jewish mission field for 35 years.

. . . that they might be saved

Will you join us in prayer — and in our ministry to Jews? Our magazine, THE EVERLASTING NATION, tells you more about our work. Send for your free copy.

Write Dept. L

Jacob Gartenhaus, D.D., Litt.D., Pres.
INTERNATIONAL BOARD OF JEWISH MISSIONS, INC.
Box 1256, Atlanta 1, Ga.

CEDAR LAKE CONFERENCE GROUNDS

HOTEL REST-A-WHILE

will provide everything you desire for a truly wonderful vacation.

Delightful accommodations, bath, hot and cold water, appetizing and satisfying meals. All included for as low as $31.00 per week. Comfortable housekeeping facilities for families. Write for Summer Conference Program to

MANAGER, CONFERENCE GROUNDS
Box 87 Cedar Lake, Ind.

These advertisers merit your support.

"As a Twig is Bent" . . .

This well known proverb reminds us of the need today of early spiritual training that is reliably evangelical. The new lesson series of the National Sunday School Association is the answer. Send today for full information.

Lessons are in the beloved King James Version and free of modernistic influence.

N. S. S. A.

UNIFORM BIBLE LESSON OUTLINES

In use for 7 years by many leading churches. Cover all departments, include everything needed: Quarterlies, Work Books, Flannel Board Pict-o-Art and Big New Commentary. The lesson series for YOU!

THE HIGLEY PRESS
110-118 E. OAK ST. Dept. SS2 BUTLER, IND.

MAIL COUPON FOR FULL DETAILS

SS2

Please send me full particulars of the N. S. S. A. Uniform Bible Lesson Series, the brand new evangelical teaching system every Christian wants to see.

*Name*____________________

*Address*____________________

*City*__________*Zone*____*State*________

MAID of ISRAEL

SEE PAGE 45

Daddy, Was It The Stork?

How would YOU answer? THE CHRISTIAN PARENT magazine gives professional Christian guidance on sex-training and other areas of family living. Daily Bible-based devotions for families with children. Monthly. $3 year. Sample free.

THE CHRISTIAN PARENT
Box CL, Highland, Ill.

MUSIC EVERYWHERE

Suitcase organs, folds up, light weight, $185.
Swiss Bells, 18 pcs., imported, brass, rich tone $150.
Electric reed church organ, regular size, just $795.
Now no church need be denied, a new piano, just $565.
Order today, everything guaranteed.

ORGAN SHOP 3805 Fulton Rd., Canton, 9, Ohio
"the churchmen's discount house" since 1929

NEW IDEA! Cash In On EVERY Occasion With Exclusive
GREETING CARD GALLERY

Make big profits all year from complete selection of **individual** Deluxe cards. For Sister's, Brother's, Son's, Daughter's Birthdays, etc., Mother's Day, Father's Day; cards for *every* occasion. Cellophane-wrapped cards in Handy Trial GALLERY sell on sight. *Nothing like it ever offered before!* Also best-selling $1 Assortments, Stationery, Gifts, Bargain Specials. **Profits to 100%.** Get free details on Gallery. Assortments on approval. Act now.

Write Today!

Midwest Card Co., 1113 Washington Ave., Dept. T-53, St. Louis 1, Mo.

FLY TO THE BIBLE LANDS
In a 35-day tour via
The Baptist World Alliance in London
July 15 - Aug. 18, 1955
For Information Write:
TEMPLE TOUR TO BIBLE LANDS
c/o Tennessee Temple College
Chattanooga, Tennessee

SWINBORNE RESORT

A Christian resort on Gull Lake north of Bemidji, in woods. Housekeeping cabins, community bldg. with fireplace, splendid for gathering. Well equipped play ground for children. Write for information.

TENSTRIKE - - - MINNESOTA

NEW BAPTIST RECORD SYSTEM
A BETTER WAY TO KEEP YOUR SUNDAY SCHOOL UP-TO-DATE AND GROWING
Write for Free Samples
BAPTIST SUNDAY SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS
1732 Welton St., Denver 2, Colo., Dept. CL45

THE CASE FOR CREATION 4004 B. C.
A Challenge to Debate
by D. J. Whitney
The author's solely scientific argument remains unanswered. WHY?
40c per copy
Christian Evidence League
Box 277-CL, Malverne, N.Y.

Beautiful California Resort
FOR SALE

on large lake shore with boat landing and 40 boats. Store, restaurant, 40 family units, ideal for conference grounds. 100 camp sites covering 70 acres. Reasonable terms. Contact

PHILIP PHILIBOSIAN
15048 Andover St. San Lorenzo, Calif.

Spiritual Clinic

DR. V. RAYMOND EDMAN, *editor*

YOUR Spiritual Clinic editor each month is V. Raymond Edman, well-known Christian leader. From his background as Wheaton College president, former pastor, missionary, teacher and author, he brings a wealth of practical experience in Christian living to CHRISTIAN LIFE readers.

It is with pleasure that we present Dr. Edman to you each month, with an invitation to submit problems arising in your Christian walk for his wise counsel. No names appear in these columns; letters are held in strictest confidence. Address questions to Spiritual Clinic, CHRISTIAN LIFE Magazine, 434 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

■ From your recent reply on revival I gather that you believe there will be true revival among the people of God before the Second Coming of Christ. It is my understanding that the times preceding that Coming will be marked by increasing apostasy, and therefore I see no hope for revival. What do you think?

The Scriptures teach plainly the personal and imminent return of the Lord. They also teach clearly that world conditions, both spiritual and social, will grow worse as the coming of the Savior draws near. The word to the Laodicean Church (Rev. 3:14-22) is obviously the Lord's warning to His people in the end time, and they are described as "lukewarm and neither cold nor hot." The Lord Jesus said, "As the days of Noah were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be" (Matt. 24:37-39). The Lord Jesus also said, "When the Son of man cometh, shall He find faith on earth" (Luke 18:8)?

Scriptures also indicate a widespread outpouring of God's Spirit in anticipation of our Lord's coming. I do not say that revival or any other factor must precede the Rapture, because that is imminent, and in the providence of God may occur at any moment. However, I believe that Joel 2:28, 29 had only a partial fulfillment on the day of Pentecost. The late Dr. Scofield commented on that Scripture to say that it "has a partial and continuous fulfillment during the 'last days' which began with the first advent of Christ (Heb. 1:2) but the greater fulfillment awaits the 'last days' as applied to Israel." I believe it refers to the church as well in the last days.

I do believe the Scriptures as a whole teach that conditions in the world and in professing Christendom will grow worse, but that there will be a genuine quickening in the body of Christ for the moment of the Rapture.

■ What is the meaning of the word "perish" in John 3:16?

The expression "perish" means destructiveness of the intended usefulness, so that the person or object so described no longer can be of service to God or man. To perish, or to be destroyed, is not to be annihilated. This latter concept is not found in the Scriptures. The Bible teaches the continued existence of the human spirit, either in heaven as one of the redeemed or in the dreadful place of the lost. The Bible says that they who "obey not the Gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ . . . shall be punished with everlasting destruction from the presence of the Lord" (II Thes. 1:8, 9), and "Whosoever was not found written in the book of life was cast into the lake of fire" (Rev. 20:15).

■ I have been babysitting with the neighbors' children while they go out to dinner or to meetings. However, lately they have been going out to play cards and to dance. Am I condoning their acts by making it possible for them to go?

By caring for the children of your neighbors you are not condoning their practices, in my opinion. The case would be quite different if they held their parties at home and you were asked to serve liquor. It seems to me you can have a very real spiritual ministry to these little children with Bible stories, Bible reading and prayer with them.

■ Do you think it is right for ministers of Christian churches to officiate at funerals of any and all unchurched?

In general, a Christian minister should respond to the invitation to officiate at a funeral of the unchurched. At the service he must be entirely true to the Savior and to the Word of God, lest unbelievers be given false hopes. A funeral service can be a real opportunity for a loving and tender presentation of the Gospel. I said "in general" because there may be occasions when the departed or his family may have been open scoffers against God, and it is obvious that the family wants the minister as merely a "cover" of some kind.

■ What is worldliness? Is a Christian supposed to live in a vacuum apart from this world?

The Christian does not live in a vacuum apart from the world. He is in the world but is not of it. "Worldliness" is very difficult to define because its limits, of necessity, must to a considerable extent be subjective. What is "worldly" to one person may not be considered as such by another person in a foreign country or even in some other Christian fellowship in this country. Romans 14 makes it plain that "every man (is to) be fully persuaded in his own mind" (vs. 5). John Wesley was of the opinion that "whatsoever cooleth mine affection towards Christ is worldliness."

BOB JONES UNIVERSITY trains these and thousands like them for lives of usefulness either in full-time Christian service and ministry or in a business or profession.

BOB JONES UNIVERSITY gives the proper emphasis to spiritual development, academic knowledge, cultural training, social contacts, and every other aspect of life. Its graduates are, therefore, wholesome and well-balanced

ATTRACTIVE YOUNG PEOPLE, *aren't they?*

men and women equipped for positions of leadership.

Music, speech, and art without additional cost above regular academic tuition. Academy and seventh and eighth grades in connection.

Summer Session: June 6-July 9

UNUSUAL FILMS

Watch for announcement of WINE OF MORNING film premiere in your territory.

BOB JONES UNIVERSITY

GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

15579 124-500 2-56
WARBURG THEO SEMINARY
REU MEMORIAL LIBRARY
DUBUQUE
IOWA

YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE A KING

TO COME TO
KING'S

Moderate tuition fees . . . high academic standards . . . *and adequate part time employment opportunities!* These combined factors make The King's College a most attractive possibility for students who will be earning while they're learning on this friendly Christian campus.

If finances are a problem—and they are for many students—just remember, you don't need the resources of a king to come to King's.

Write us today for more complete information about entrance requirements, part time employment, or any other matters relative to enrollment.

THE KING'S COLLEGE

SERVING THE KING OF KINGS

KING'S COLLEGE, DELAWARE